

The Great Courses – *Educational Videos*

Turning Points in Modern History

Prof. Vejas Liulevicius, University of Tennessee

World War I: The “Great War”

Prof. Vejas Liulevicius, University of Tennessee

War, Peace, and Power: Diplomatic History of Europe: 1500-2000

Prof. Vejas Liulevicius, University of Tennessee

Espionage and Covert Operations: A Global History

Prof. Vejas Liulevicius, University of Tennessee

Utopia and Terror in 20th Century

Prof. Vejas Liulevicius, University of Tennessee

A History of Eastern Europe

Prof. Vejas Liulevicius, University of Tennessee

History's Greatest Voyages of Exploration

Prof. Vejas Liulevicius, University of Tennessee

The Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin

Prof. Vejas Liulevicius, University of Tennessee

Ancient Empires before Alexander

Professor Robert L. Dize Jr., Ph.D., University of Northern Iowa

The Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe

Prof. Kenneth R. Bartlett, Ph.D., University of Toronto

Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity

Professor David Christian, D.Phil., Macquarie University

Great Scientific Ideas That Changed the World

Prof. Steven L. Goldman, Lehigh University

Emperors of Rome

Prof. Garrett G. Fagan, The Pennsylvania State University

The Story of the Bible

Prof. Luke Timothy Johnson, Emory University

Capitalism versus Socialism

Prof. Edward F. Stuart, Northeastern Illinois University

Leonard de Vinci

Prof. George R. Bent, Washington and Lee University

Museum Masterpieces: The National Gallery of London

Prof. Catherine B. Scallen, Case Western Reserve University

Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization

Prof. Amanda Podany, California State Polytechnic University

The Skeptics Guide to American History

Prof. Mark Stoler, University of Vermont

The Origin of Civilization

Prof. Scott MacEachern, Bowdoin College

Religions of the Axial Age

Prof. Mark W. Muese, Rhodes College

Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies

Prof. Robert J. Allison, Harvard University & Suffolk University

The Age of Benjamin Franklin

Prof. Robert J. Allison, Suffolk University

The Fall and Rise of China

Prof. Richard Baum, University of California at Los Angeles

Making History: How Great Historians Interpret the Past

Prof. Allen C. Guelzo, Gettysburg College

The American Revolution

Prof. Allen C. Guelzo, Gettysburg College

Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations

Prof. Brian Fagan, University of California at Santa Barbara

A History of Russia: Peter the Great to Gorbachev

Prof. Mark Steinberg, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

History of the United States, 2nd Edition

Prof. Allen C. Guelzo, Eastern University, Gary W. Gallagher, University of Virginia, and Patrick N. Allitt, Emory University

Neolithic Europe

Prof. Jeremy Adams, Southern Methodist University

Foundations of Western Civilization

Prof. F. X. Noble, University of Notre Dame

Ancient Greek Civilization

Prof. Jeremy McInerney, University of Pennsylvania

Famous Greeks

Prof. J. Rufus Fears, University of Oklahoma

Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance

Prof. William Kloss, Smithsonian Institution

Discovering the Middle Ages

Prof. William Cook and Ronald Herzman, State University of New York, Geneseo

The Era of the Crusades

Prof. Kenneth W. Harl, Tulane University

Europe and Western Civilization in Modern Age

Prof. Tom Childers, University of Pennsylvania

The Long 19th Century: European History from 1789 to 1917

Prof. Robert I. Weiner, Lafayette College

A History of Hitler's Empire

Prof. Tom Childers, University of Pennsylvania

Interpreting the 20th Century: Struggle Over Democracy

Prof. Pamela Radcliff, University of California at San Diego

The American Civil War

Prof. Gary Gallagher, University of Virginia

Economics

Prof. Timothy Taylor, Macalester College

Classics of American Literature

Prof. Arnold Weinstein, Brown University

European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century

Prof. Lloyd C. Kramer, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The United States and the Middle East: 1914 To 9/11

Prof. Lloyd C. Kramer, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Legacies of the Great Economists

Prof. Timothy Taylor, Macalester College

The Conservative Tradition

Profs. Allen C. Guelzo, Eastern University, Gary W. Gallagher, University of Virginia, and Patrick N. Allitt, Emory University

A History of the U. S. Economy in 20th Century

Prof. Timothy Taylor, Macalester College

Science Fiction: Literature of the Technological Imagination

Prof. Eric Rabkin, the University of Michigan

Books That Have Made History

Prof. J. Rufus Fears, University of Oklahoma

Renaissance, Reformation, and the Rise of Nations

Prof. Andrew Fix, Indiana University at Bloomington

Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism: A History of 20th Century Russia

Prof. Gary Hamburg, University of Notre Dame

Lost Christianities: Christian Scriptures & Battle Over Authentication

Prof. Bart Ehrman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Early Middle Ages

Prof. Philip Daileader, College of William and Mary

After the New Testament: Writings of the Apostolic Fathers

Prof. Bart Ehrman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Italian Renaissance

Prof. Kenneth Bartlett, University of Toronto

The High Middle Ages

Prof. Philip Daileader, College of William and Mary

The World of Byzantium

Prof. Kenneth Harl, Tulane University

From Jesus to Constantine: A History of Early Christianity

Prof. Bart Ehrman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The History of the Bible: The Making of the New Testament Canon

Prof. Bart Ehrman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

A History of European Art

Prof. William Kloss, Smithsonian Institution

Search for Meaningful Past: Philosophies, Theories, Interpretations of Human History

Prof. Darren Staloff, City College of New York

Foundations of Western Civilization: History of the Modern Western World

Prof. Robert Bucholz, Loyola University of Chicago and Oxford

Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations

Prof. Kenneth W. Harl, Tulane University

Popes and the Papacy

Prof. F. X. Noble, University of Notre Dame

Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor

Prof. Kenneth W. Harl, Tulane University

Rome and the Barbarians

Prof. Kenneth W. Harl, Tulane University

Conquest of the Americas

Prof. Marshall C. Eakin, Vanderbilt University

Famous Romans

Prof. J. Rufus Fears, University of Oklahoma

Must History Repeat the Great Conflicts of this Century?

Prof. Joseph Nye, Harvard University

Lives of Great Christians

Prof. William Cook, State University of New York, Geneseo

The Cathedral

Prof. William Cook, State University of New York, Geneseo

The Catholic Church: A History

Prof. William Cook, State University of New York, Geneseo

Earth's Changing Climate

Prof. Richard Wolfson, Middlebury College

The Late Middle Ages

Prof. Philip Daileader, College of William and Mary

The High Middle Ages

Prof. Philip Daileader, College of William and Mary

A Brief History of the World

Prof. Peter Stearns, George Mason University

The Great Debate: Advocates and Opponents of the American Constitution

Prof. Thomas L. Pangle, University of Texas at Austin

Late Antiquity: Crisis and Transformation

Prof. F. X. Noble, University of Notre Dame

America and the New Global Economy

Prof. Timothy Taylor, Macalester College

Why Economies Rise and Fall

Prof. Peter Rodriguez, University of Virginia

World War II: a Military and Social History

Prof. Tom Childers, University of Pennsylvania

American Ideals: Founding a “Republic of Virtue”

Prof. Daniel Robinson, Oxford University and of Columbia University

The World’s Greatest Paintings

Prof. William Kloss, Smithsonian Institution

Thinking about Capitalism

Prof. Jerry Z. Muller, Catholic University of America

The History of the US Supreme Court

Prof. Peter Irons, University of California at San Diego

Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights

Prof. John E. Finn, Wesleyan University

Events That Changed History

Prof. Rufus Fears, University of Oklahoma

The Life of Abraham Lincoln

Prof. Allen C. Guelzo, Gettysburg College

The Great Presidents

Prof. Allan J. Lichtman, American University

Museum Masterpieces: The Louvre

Prof. Richard Brettell, University of Texas at Dallas

The Vikings

Prof. Kenneth Harl, Tulane University

Churchill

Prof. J. Rufus Fears, University of Oklahoma

The Age of Henry VIII

Prof. Dale Hook, The College of William and Mary

Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution

Prof. Peter C. Mancall, University of California

The Other 1492

Prof Teofilo Ruiz, Princeton and University of California at Los Angeles

The African Experience: From “Lucy” to Mandela

Prof. Kenneth P. Vickery, North Carolina State University

Cycles of American Political Thought

Prof. Joseph F. Kobyłka, Southern Methodist University

The Art of War

Prof. Andrew R. Wilson, US Naval War College

America and the World: A Diplomatic History

Prof. Mark Stoler, University of Vermont

The American Identity

Prof. Allen C. Guelzo, Eastern University, Gary W. Gallagher, University of Virginia, and Patrick N. Allitt, Emory University

Prof. Jennifer Paxton, Georgetown University

Between the Rivers: A History of Ancient Mesopotamia

Prof. Alexis Castor, Franklin & Marshall College

European History and European Lives (1715-1914)

Prof. Jonathan Steinberg of the University of Pennsylvania

Philosophy and Religion in the West

Prof. Phillip Cary of Eastern College

Modern Economic Issues

Prof. Robert Whaples of Wake Forest University

America in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Prof. Edward T. O'Donnell, College of the Holy Cross

Turning Points in Middle Eastern

Prof. Eamonn Gearon, Johns Hopkins *University*

Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture

Prof. Andrew R Wilson, U.S. Naval War College

From Yao to Mao: 5000 Years of Chinese History

Professor Kenneth Hammond, New Mexico State

The History of Ancient Egypt

Prof. Bob Brier, Long Island University

Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance

Prof. George R. Bent, Washington and Lee University

The Decisive Battles of World History

Prof. Gregory S. Aldrete, University of Wisconsin at Green Bay

History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts

Prof. Robert Bucholz, Loyola University of Chicago and Oxford

The Industrial Revolution

Prof. Patrick N. Allitt, Emory University

Rise and Fall of the British Empire

Prof. Patrick N. Allitt, Emory University

Renaissance: The Transformation of the West

Professor Jennifer McNabb, Western Illinois University

Peloponnesian War

Professor Kenneth W. Harl, Ph.D., Tulane University

Crashes and Crises: Lessons from a History of Financial Disasters

Professor Connel Fullenkamp, Ph.D., Duke University

The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes

Professor Kenneth W. Harl, Ph.D., Tulane University

Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity

Professor Kenneth W. Harl, Ph.D., Tulane University

America's Founding Fathers

Prof. Allen C. Guelzo, Gettysburg College

The Medieval World

Prof. Dorsey Armstrong, Purdue University

Writing and Civilization: From Ancient Worlds to Modernity

Prof. Marc Zender, Tulane University

How the Earth Works

Prof. Michael E. Wysession, Washington University

A New History of the American South

Professor Edward L. Ayers, Ph.D., University of Richmond

America After the Cold War: The First Thirty Years

Professor Patrick N. Allitt, Emory University

Genius of Michelangelo

Professor William E. Wallace, Ph.D., Washington University in St. Louis

Understanding Cultural and Human Geography

Professor Paul Robbins, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison

Int'l Economic Institutions: Globalism vs. Nationalism

Professor Ramon P. DeGennaro, Ph.D., The University of Tennessee, Knoxville

The Great Courses – *Lessons in Historical Sequence*

INTRODUCTION

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 1 | What and Why Is World History |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 1 | History as a "Soft" Science |

FROM BIG BANG TO EARLY MAN

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 1 | What Is Big History |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 2 | Moving across Multiple Scales |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 3 | Simplicity and Complexity |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 4 | Evidence and the Nature of Science |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 5 | Threshold 1—Origins of Big Bang Cosmology |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 6 | How Did Everything Begin? |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 7 | Threshold 2—The First Stars and Galaxies |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 8 | Threshold 3—Making Chemical Elements |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 9 | Threshold 4—The Earth and the Solar System |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 10 | The Early Earth—A Short History |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 11 | Plate Tectonics and the Earth's Geography |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 12 | Threshold 5—Life |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 13 | Darwin and Natural Selection |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 14 | The Evidence for Natural Selection |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 15 | The Origins of Life |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 16 | Life on Earth—Single-celled Organisms |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 17 | Life on Earth—Multi-celled Organisms |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 18 | Hominines |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 19 | Evidence on Hominine Evolution |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 20 | Threshold 6—What Makes Humans Different? |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 21 | Homo sapiens—The First Humans |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| <i>and the Rise of Humanity</i> | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|

PREHISTORY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 1 | Introducing Human Prehistory |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 2 | In the Beginning |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 3 | Our Earliest Ancestors |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 4 | The First Human Diaspora |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 5 | The First Europeans |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 6 | The Neanderthals |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 7 | The Origins of <i>Homo sapiens</i> |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 8 | The Great Diaspora |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 9 | The World of the Cro-Magnons |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 36 | Epilogue |
| <i>Neolithic Europe</i> | 1 | Definitions and Environmental Preconditions |
| <i>Neolithic Europe</i> | 3 | Long-Distance Trade: Jericho and Catal Huyuk |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 4 | <i>Archaeological Interpretation—Çatalhöyük</i> |
| <i>Neolithic Europe</i> | 4 | Neolithic Moral Revolution |
| <i>Neolithic Europe</i> | 5 | Westward the New Stone Age |
| <i>Neolithic Europe</i> | 7 | From Causeway Camps to Henges |
| <i>Neolithic Europe</i> | 8 | Continental Megalithic Cultures |
| <i>Neolithic Europe</i> | 9 | Avebury: Cathedral in Stone |
| <i>Neolithic Europe</i> | 10 | Stonehenge, Part I |
| <i>Neolithic Europe</i> | 11 | Stonehenge, Part II |
| <i>Neolithic Europe</i> | 12 | Neolithic Legacy |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 2 | The Neolithic Revolution |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 10 | Artists and Mammoth Hunters |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 1 | Ancient States and Civilizations |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 2 | The History of Archaeological Research |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 3 | Studying the Origins of States |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 5 | Stepping Stones to Civilization |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 6 | Trajectories of Cultural Development |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 7 | When is a State a State? |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 8 | Complex Neolithic: Halafian and Samarran |

EARLY FARMING CIVILIZATIONS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 3 | What Is a Civilization? |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 13 | After the Ice Age |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 14 | The First Farmers |
| <i>Neolithic Europe</i> | 2 | Origins of Agriculture and Pastoralism |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 15 | Why Farming? |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 16 | The First European Farmers |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 19 | The Origins of States and Civilization |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 1 | “Western” Civilization and “Foundations” |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 1 | Cradles of Civilization |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 22 | Paleolithic Lifeways |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 23 | Change in the Paleolithic Era |

| | | |
|---|----|------------------------------|
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 24 | Threshold 7—Agriculture |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 25 | The Origins of Agriculture |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 26 | The First Agrarian Societies |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 27 | Power and Its Origins |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 28 | Early Power Structures |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 29 | From Villages to Cities |

MESOPOTAMIA: LAND BETWEEN THE RIVERS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|-----------------|---|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 2 | History Begins at Sumer |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 20 | Sumerian Civilization |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 2 | First Cities of Sumer |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 9 | Hierarchy and Urbanism: Ubaid Mesopotamia |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 10 | The Uruk World System |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 11 | Sumer and Afterward |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 12 | Civilization and Pastoralism in Mesopotamia |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 13 | Development of Writing in Mesopotamia |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 3 | Mesopotamian Kings and Scribes |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 1 | The Iraq Museum |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 2 | Geography and Environment |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 3 | Discovering Mesopotamia |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 4 | Archaeological Methods |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 5 | Farming and Early Settlements |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 6 | The Uruk Phenomenon |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 7 | Writing |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 8 | Temples |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 9 | Mesopotamian Deities |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 10 | Gilgamesh – Hero and King |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 8 | <i>Gilgamesh</i> |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 11 | The Early Dynastic Period |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 12 | Warfare and Diplomacy |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 13 | The Royal Cemetery at Ur |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 14 | The Akkadians |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 15 | Ideology of Kingship – Naram-Sin and Gudea |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 16 | The Ur III Dynasty |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 17 | Life in a Mesopotamian City |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 18 | Food and Drink |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 19 | Assyrian Trade Networks |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 21 | Zimri-Lim of Mari |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 22 | Laws |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 23 | Medicine, Science and Math |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 24 | Poetry and Literature |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 25 | Internationalism |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 26 | Assyrian Expansion |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 27 | Sargon II |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 28 | Ideology of Empire |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 29 | Control and Revolt |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 30 | Medes and the Neo-Babylonian State |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 31 | The Rise of the Achaemenids |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 27 | Seeing What We Expect: Power and Display |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 48 | Ancient States: Unity or Diversity? |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 1 | Uncovering Near Eastern Civilization |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 2 | Natufian Villagers and Early Settlements |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 3 | Neolithic Farming, Trading, and Pottery |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 4 | Eridu and Other Towns in the Ubaid Period |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 5 | Uruk, the World's Biggest City |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 6 | Mesopotamia's First Kings and the Military |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 7 | Early Dynastic Workers and Worshipers |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 8 | Lugalzagesi of Umma and Sargon of Akkad |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 9 | Akkadian Empire Arts and Gods |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 10 | The Fall of Akkad and Gudea of Lagash |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 11 | Ur III Households, Accounts, and Ziggurats |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 12 | Migrants and Old Assyrian Merchants |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 13 | Royalty and Palace Intrigue at Mari |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 14 | War and Society in Hammurabi's Time |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 15 | Justice in the Old Babylonian Period |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 16 | The Hana Kingdom and Clues to a Dark Age |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 17 | Princess Tadu-Hepa, Diplomacy, and Marriage |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 18 | Land Grants and Royal Favor in Mittani |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 19 | The Late Bronze Age and the End of Peace |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 20 | Assyria Ascending |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 21 | Ashurbanipal's Library and Gilgamesh |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 22 | Neo-Assyrian Empire, Warfare, and Collapse |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 23 | Babylon and the New Year's Festival |
| <i>Ancient Mesopotamia: Life in the Cradle of Civilization</i> | 24 | End of the Neo-Babylonian Empire |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 30 | Sumer—The First Agrarian Civilization |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 31 | Agrarian Civilizations in Other Regions |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 32 | The World That Agrarian Civilizations Made |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 33 | Long Trends—Expansion and State Power |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 34 | Long Trends—Rates of Innovation |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 35 | Long Trends—Disease and Malthusian Cycles |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 36 | Comparing the World Zones |

EGYPT: GIFT OF THE NILE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 3 | Egypt: Gift of the Nile |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 14 | Gift of the Nile |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 15 | Pre-dynastic Period |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 16 | Unification of Upper and Lower Egypt |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 17 | Divinity and Display in Dynastic Egypt |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 18 | Why So Different? Mesopotamia and the Nile |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 21 | Ancient Egyptian Civilization to the Old Kingdom |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 22 | Ancient Egypt—Middle and New Kingdoms |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 5 | Egypt in the Pyramid Age |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 6 | The Middle Kingdom |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 7 | Imperial Egypt |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 1 | Introduction |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 2 | Prehistoric Egypt |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 3 | Ancient Egyptian Thought |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 4 | Napoleon and Egyptology |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 5 | The Rosetta Stone |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 6 | First Nation in History |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 7 | Rise of the Old Kingdom |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 8 | Sneferu - The Pyramid Builder |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 9 | Great Pyramid of Giza |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 10 | End of the Old Kingdom |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 11 | First Intermediate Period |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 12 | Middle Kingdom - Dynasty XI |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 13 | Middle Kingdom - Dynasty XII |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 14 | Second Intermediate Period |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 15 | Joseph in Egypt |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 16 | Beginning of New Kingdom - Dynasty XVIII |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 17 | Queen Hatshepsut |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 18 | Obelisks |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|---|
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 19 | Tuthmosis III |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 20 | Fabulous XVIII Dynasty Rolls On |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 21 | Akhenaten - The Heretic Pharaoh |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 22 | Discovery of Tutankhamen's Tomb |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 23 | The Murder of Tutankhamen - A Theory |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 24 | Medicine - A Necessary Art |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 25 | The End of Dynasty XVIII |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 26 | Mummification |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 27 | What Mummies Tell Us |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 28 | Making a Modern Mummy |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 29 | Dynasty XIX Begins |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 30 | Ramses the Great - The Early Years |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 31 | Ramses the Great - The Later Years |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 32 | The Exodus - Did It Happen? |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 33 | The Decline of Dynasty XIX |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 34 | Dynasty XX - The Decline Continues |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 35 | Ancient Egyptian Magic |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 36 | Dynasty XXI - Egypt Divided |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 37 | Dynasty XXII - Egypt United |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 38 | Dynasty XXV - The Nubians |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 39 | Dynasty XXVI - Saite Period |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 40 | Dynasty XXVII - The Persians |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 41 | Dynasties XXVIII to XXXI - Beginning of the End |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 42 | Alexander the Great |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 43 | The First Ptolemies |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 44 | The Middle Ptolemies - The Decline |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 45 | Animal Mummies |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 46 | Cleopatra's Family |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 47 | Cleopatra - The Last Ptolemy |
| <i>The History of Ancient Egypt</i> | 48 | Grand Finale |

EMPIRES OF THE FERTILE CRESCENT AND PERSIA

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 5 | A Succession of Empires |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 4 | Hammurabi's Babylon |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 20 | Hammurabi of Babylon |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 1 | Hammurabi Issues a Code of Law (1750 B.C.) |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 19 | Borders and Territories of Ancient States |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 8 | New Peoples of the Bronze Age |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 9 | The Collapse of the Bronze Age |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 20 | Levantine Copper and Early Bronze Ages |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 11 | Imperial Assyria |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 12 | The Persian Empire |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 32 | Persians in Egypt and Greece |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 33 | Xerxes' Invasion of Greece |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 34 | Persian Art and Culture |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 1 | The Earliest Explorers |

ANCIENT EMPIRES BEFORE ALEXANDER

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 1 | A Meditation on Empire |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 2 | Lands, Seas, and Sources |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 3 | Sargon and the Dawn of Empire |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 4 | The Third Dynasty of Ur |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 5 | The Empire of Hammurabi |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 6 | Mitanni and the Kassites |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 7 | The Rise of Hatti |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 8 | The Government of Hatti |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 9 | Hatti at War |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 10 | The Climax and Collapse of Hatti |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 11 | The Rise of the Egyptian Empire |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 12 | The Imperial Army and Administration |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 13 | The End of the Egyptian Empire |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 14 | The Minoan Thalassocracy |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 15 | Mycenae and the Dawn of Greece |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 16 | The Collapse of the Mycenaean World |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 17 | The Birth of Israel |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 18 | The Empire of David and Solomon |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 19 | The Dawn of Assyria |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 20 | The Rise of the Neo-Assyrian Empire |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 21 | The Government of Assyria |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 22 | Assyria at War |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 23 | The Climax and Collapse of Assyria |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 24 | The Neo-Babylonian Empire |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 25 | The Rise of the Persian Empire |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 26 | The Outbreak of the Greek Wars |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 27 | Xerxes and the Invasion of Greece |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 28 | From Plataea to the Peace of Callias |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 29 | The Persian Empire from 450 to 334 |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 30 | The Government and Army of Persia |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 31 | Alexander and the Fall of Persia |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 32 | The Origins of Carthage and Its Empire |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 33 | Ruling and Defending Carthage's Empire |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 34 | The First War with Rome |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 35 | Hannibal and the Fall of Carthage |
| <i>Ancient Empires before Alexander</i> | 36 | Ancient Empires before Alexander, and After |

FROM HEBREWS TO JEWS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 2 | Moses and Monotheism (1220 B.C.) |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 4 | The Hebrews: Small States and Big Ideas |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 5 | Book of Exodus |
| <i>Origins of Great Ancient Civilizations</i> | 10 | From Hebrews to Jews |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 6 | The Jewish Scriptures—Life with the God of Israel |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 9 | Rabbinic Judaism—Israel and the Torah |

ANATOLIA AND THE EMPIRE OF THE HITTITES

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 1 | Introduction to Anatolia |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 2 | First Civilizations in Anatolia |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 3 | The Hittite Empire |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 4 | Hattušaš and Imperial Hittite Culture |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 7 | Iron Age Kingdoms of Asia Minor |

ANCIENT CHINA, JAPAN AND INDIA

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 4 | Confucius Instructs a Nation (553–479 B.C.) |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 3 | The Enlightenment of the Buddha (526 B.C.) |
| <i>The Art of War</i> | 1 | Origins of a Revolutionary Classic |
| <i>The Art of War</i> | 2 | Command and Method |
| <i>The Art of War</i> | 3 | Weather and Terrain |
| <i>The Art of War</i> | 4 | Energy and Timing |
| <i>The Art of War</i> | 5 | Espionage and Deception |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 1 | Introducing the Secret World |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 2 | Ancient Espionage |
| <i>The Art of War</i> | 6 | An Enduring Guide for Interesting Times |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 25 | The First Farmers in the Indus Valley |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 26 | Cities Along the Indus |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 28 | Sedentism and Agriculture in Early China |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 29 | State Formation in Ancient China |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 30 | Origins of the Chinese Writing System |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 31 | From Human Sacrifice to the Tao of Politics |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 1 | Geography and Archaeology |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 2 | The First Dynasties |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 3 | The Zhou Conquest |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 4 | Fragmentation and Social Change |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 5 | Confucianism and Daoism |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 6 | The Hundred Schools |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 7 | The Early Han Dynasty |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 8 | Later Han and the Three Kingdoms |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 9 | Buddhism |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 10 | Northern and Southern Dynasties |

A HISTORY OF INDIA

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---------------------------|----------|---|
| <i>A History of India</i> | 1 | Earliest History of the Indian Subcontinent |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 2 | Migration and the Adivasi |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 3 | Indus Valley Civilization |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 4 | Indo-European Vedic Culture |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 5 | Caste: Varna and Jati |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 6 | Epic Literature: Ramayana |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 7 | Epic History: Mahabharata |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 8 | Dharma in the Bhagavad Gita |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 9 | The Origins and Rise of Jainism |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 10 | The Origins and Rise of Buddhism |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 11 | The Mauryan Empire |

| | | |
|---------------------------|----|---|
| <i>A History of India</i> | 12 | Ashoka's Imperial Buddhism |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 13 | Deccani and Southern States |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 14 | Northwest and North India |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 15 | Brahmanic Synthesis |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 16 | Indian Parsis, Jews, and Christians |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 17 | Islam Comes to India |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 18 | Indian Sultans |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 19 | The Early Mughal Empire |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 20 | The Reign of Emperor Akbar |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 21 | Later Mughal Emperors |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 22 | The Mughals and the Marathas |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 23 | Competing European Empires |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 24 | The British East India Company |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 25 | The Issues and Events of 1857 |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 26 | The British Raj and Early Nationalism |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 27 | India and Indians in the World |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 28 | Mahatma Gandhi |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 29 | Nationalists Ambedkar, Bose, and Jinnah |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 30 | The Partition of 1947 |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 31 | West and East Pakistan |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 32 | The New Pakistan |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 33 | Independent Bangladesh |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 34 | India under Nehru |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 35 | Modernizing India |
| <i>A History of India</i> | 36 | South Asia into the 21st Century |

RELIGIONS OF THE AXIAL AGE (800-200BC)

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---|
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 1 | What Was the Axial Age? |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 2 | The Noble Ones |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 3 | The World of Zoroaster |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 4 | Zoroaster's Legacy |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 5 | South Asia before the Axial Age |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 32 | Spread of States in Southeast Asia |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 6 | The Start of the Indian Axial Age |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 7 | Death and Rebirth |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 8 | The Quest for Liberation |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 9 | The Vedantic Solution |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 10 | The One and the Many |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 11 | The Life of Siddhattha Gotama |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 12 | "I am Awake" |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 13 | Why We Suffer |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 14 | The Noble Path |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 15 | From Buddha to Buddhism |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 16 | Jainism |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 17 | East Asia before the Axial Age |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 18 | The World of Confucius |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 19 | The Foundations of Confucianism |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 20 | The Cultivation of Virtue |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 21 | Early Confucianism and the Rise of Daoism |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 22 | The Daodejing |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 23 | Daoist Politics and Mysticism |
| <i>Religions of the Axial Age</i> | 24 | Reflections on the Axial Age |

MINOAN CRETE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|-----------------|--|
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 2 | Minoan Crete |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 21 | Hierarchy and Society in the Aegean |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 22 | Early Minoan and Mycenaean Civilizations |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 23 | Palace and Countryside on Crete |
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 23 | The Minoan Civilization of Crete |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 1 | Theseus |

ORIGINS OF GREEK CIVILIZATION

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|-----------------|--|
| <i>Human Prehistory and the First Civilizations</i> | 24 | The Eastern Mediterranean World |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 1 | Greece and the Western World |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 5 | Origins of Greek Civilization |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 2 | Homer, <i>Iliad</i> |
| <i>Making History</i> | 2 | Homer and Herodotus |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 6 | Wide-Ruling Agamemnon |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 6 | The Legend of Troy |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 2 | Achilles and Agamemnon |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 3 | Hector |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 4 | Odysseus |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 3 | Schliemann and Mycenae |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 4 | The Long Twilight |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 5 | The Age of Heroes |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 7 | Dark Age and Archaic Greece |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 24 | Things Fall Apart: The Greek Dark Ages |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 6 | Solon |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 5 | Solon—Democracy Begins (594 B.C.) |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 7 | Croesus |

ATHENS, SPARTA AND THE PERSIAN THREAT

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 5 | Lycurgus |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 8 | Emergence of the Polis |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 9 | Ionia and Early Greek Civilization |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 10 | The Persian Conquest |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 11 | Athenian Empire and Spartan Hegemony |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 8 | The Greek Polis: Sparta |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 8 | The Spartans |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 9 | The Greek Polis: Athens |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 10 | Civic Culture: Architecture and Drama |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 9 | Revolution |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 10 | Tyranny |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 11 | The Origins of Democracy |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 12 | Beyond Greece—The Persian Empire |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 8 | Xerxes |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 9 | Leonidas |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 6 | Marathon—Democracy Triumphant (490 B.C.) |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 10 | Themistocles |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 13 | The Persian Wars |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 11 | Pausanias |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 14 | The Athenian Empire |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 15 | The Art of Democracy |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 16 | Sacrifice and Greek Religion |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 17 | Theater and the Competition of Art |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 18 | Sex and Gender |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 11 | Aeschylus, <i>Oresteia</i> |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 16 | Aeschylus, <i>Prometheus Bound</i> |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 12 | Euripides, <i>Bacchae</i> |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 11 | The Birth of History |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 6 | Sicily to Syria—Trade and Colonization |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 7 | Delphi and Olympia |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 12 | Pericles |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 21 | Pericles, <i>Oration</i> |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 13 | Anaxagoras, Phidias, and Aspasia |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 14 | Sophocles |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 4 | The Classical Period in World History |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 5 | Cultural Change in the Classical Period |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 6 | Social Inequalities in Classical Societies |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 8 | The Silk Road; Classical Period Contacts |

GREEK AGAINST GREEK: ATHENS AGAINST SPARTA

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 19 | The Peloponnesian War, Part I |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 20 | The Peloponnesian War, Part II |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 15 | Thucydides |
| <i>Making History</i> | 4 | The Unhappy Thucydides |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 16 | Alcibiades |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 17 | Nicias |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 18 | Alcibiades and the Peloponnesian War |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 19 | Lysander and Socrates |

PELOPONNESIAN WAR

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--------------------------|----------|--|
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 1 | Thucydides and the Peloponnesian War |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 2 | The Greek Way of War |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 3 | Perceptions and Prejudices |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 4 | Sparta and Her Allies |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 5 | The Athenian Democracy |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 6 | Athens and the Navy |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 7 | Victory over Persia, 490&-479 B.C. |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 8 | Athens or Sparta--A Question of Leadership |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 9 | Cimonian Imperialism |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 10 | Sparta after the Persian Wars |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 11 | The First Peloponnesian War |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 12 | The Thirty Years' Peace |

| | | |
|--------------------------|----|--|
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 13 | Triumph of the Radical Democracy |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 14 | From Delian League to Athenian Empire |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 15 | Economy and Society of Imperial Athens |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 16 | Athens, School of Greece |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 17 | Crisis in Corcyra, 435-432 B.C. |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 18 | Outbreak of the Peloponnesian War |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 19 | Strategies and Stalemate, 431-429 B.C. |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 20 | Athenian Victory in Northwest Greece |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 21 | Imperial Crisis--The Chalcidice and Mytilene |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 22 | Plague, Fiscal Crisis, and War |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 23 | Demagogues and Stasis |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 24 | Pylos, 425 B.C.--A Test of Leadership |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 25 | New Leaders and New Strategies |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 26 | The Peace of Nicias |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 27 | Collapse of the Peace of Nicias |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 28 | From Mantinea to Sicily, 418-415 B.C. |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 29 | Sparta, Athens, and the Western Greeks |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 30 | The Athenian Expedition to Sicily |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 31 | Alcibiades and Sparta, 414-412 B.C. |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 32 | Conspiracy and Revolution, 411 B.C. |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 33 | Alcibiades and Athens, 411-406 B.C. |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 34 | The Defeat of Athens, 406-404 B.C. |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 35 | Sparta's Bitter Victory |
| <i>Peloponnesian War</i> | 36 | Lessons of the Peloponnesian War |

GREEK PHILOSOPHY: PLATO, SOCRATES, AND ARISTOTLE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 12 | From Greek Religion to Socratic Philosophy |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 7 | Hippocrates Takes an Oath (430 B.C.) |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 21 | Socrates on Trial |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 20 | The Trial of Socrates |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 21 | Xenophon, Plato and Philip |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 13 | Plato and Aristotle |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 4 | Aristotle and Plato—Cosmos, Contemplation, and Happiness |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 13 | Plato, <i>Republic</i> |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 25 | Plato, <i>Phaedo</i> |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 2 | Plato's Inquiries—The Gods and the Good |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 3 | Plato's Spirituality—The Immortal Soul and the Other World |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 22 | Slavery and Freedom |
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 23 | Athens in Decline? |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 9 | The Decline of the Classical Civilizations |

THE HELLENISTIC AGE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>Ancient Greek Civilization</i> | 24 | Philip, Alexander, and Greece in Transition |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 22 | Alexander the Great |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 12 | Alexander the Great and the Diadochoi |
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 35 | Alexander the Great |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>Between the Rivers</i> | 36 | After Alexander |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 14 | Failure of the Polis and the Rise of Alexander |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 15 | The Hellenistic World |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 23 | Pyrrhus |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 2 | Pytheas the Greek |

ROME

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 16 | Rise of Rome |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 17 | The Roman Republic: |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 18 | Roman Imperialism |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 19 | Culture of the Roman Republic |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 1 | Greek and Roman Views of Barbarians |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 2 | The Roman Republic |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 3 | Roman Society |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 4 | The Roman Way of War |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 5 | Celtic Europe and the Mediterranean World |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 6 | The Conquest of Cisalpine Gaul |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 7 | Romans and Carthaginians in Spain |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 1 | Publius Cornelius Scipio |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 2 | Hannibal |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 3 | Gaius Flaminius |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 4 | Quintus Fabius Maximus |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 5 | Scipio Africanus the Elder |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 6 | Scipio the Younger |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 8 | The Roman Conquest of Spain |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 9 | The Genesis of Roman Spain |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 10 | Jugurtha and the Nomadic Threat |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 11 | Marius and the Northern Barbarians |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 12 | Rome's Rivals in the East |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 13 | The Price of Empire—The Roman Revolution |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 7 | Tiberius Gracchus and Gaius Gracchus |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 8 | Crassus |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 9 | Gaius Julius Caesar |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 8 | Caesar Crosses the Rubicon (49 B.C.) |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 10 | Caesar and Vercingetorix |
| <i>Making History</i> | 5 | Men of Mixed Motives—Polybius and Sallust |
| <i>Making History</i> | 6 | The Grandeur That Was Livy |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 11 | Pompey the Great |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 12 | Cato the Younger |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 13 | Brutus and the Opposition to Julius Caesar |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 14 | Cicero |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 14 | Julius Caesar and the Conquest of Gaul |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 18 | Shakespeare, <i>Julius Caesar</i> |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 15 | Early Germanic Europe |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 16 | The Nomads of Eastern Europe |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 17 | Arsacid Parthia |
| <i>Famous Greeks</i> | 24 | Cleopatra |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 20 | Rome: From Republic to Empire |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 15 | Augustus |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 18 | The Augustan Principate and Imperialism |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 19 | The Roman Imperial Army |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 20 | The Varian Disaster |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 17 | Claudius |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 18 | Nero |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 22 | Apuleius |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 23 | Plutarch, Suetonius, and Tacitus |
| <i>Making History</i> | 7 | Tacitus—Chronicler of Chaos |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 21 | Epictetus |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 33 | Cicero, <i>On Moral Duties (De Officiis)</i> |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 16 | Vergil |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 20 | Vergil, <i>Aeneid</i> |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 21 | The Roman Conquest of Britain |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 22 | Civil War and Rebellion |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 14 | Rome versus the Kings of the East |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 15 | Prosperity and Roman Patronage |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 21 | The Pax Romana |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 23 | Flavian Frontiers and the Dacians |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 22 | Rome's Golden and Silver Ages |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 24 | Trajan, the Dacians, and the Parthians |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 19 | Trajan |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 20 | Hadrian |
| <i>Famous Romans</i> | 24 | Marcus Aurelius |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 25 | Romanization of the Provinces |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 26 | Commerce Beyond the Imperial Frontiers |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 27 | Frontier Settlement and Assimilation |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 28 | From Germanic Tribes to Confederations |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 16 | Gods and Sanctuaries of Roman Asia Minor |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 7 | The Roman Empire and Han China |

EMPERORS OF ROME

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|-------------------------|----------|---|
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 1 | The Shape of Roman Imperial History |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 2 | The Roman Republic |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 3 | Caesar and the Suicide of the Republic |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 4 | The First Emperor—Augustus |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 5 | The Powers of Augustus |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 6 | Succession Woes |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 7 | Livia Drusilla, Empress of Rome |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 8 | The Early Years of Tiberius |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 9 | The Would-Be Emperor—Sejanus |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 10 | The Mad Emperor? Caligula |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 11 | Killing Caligula, Finding Claudius |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 12 | The Odd Couple—Claudius and Messalina |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 13 | Power and Poison—Agrippina and Claudius |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 14 | Artist and Assassin—Nero |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 15 | The Trouble with Christians |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 16 | Dynasty's End—The Fall of Nero |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 17 | The Long Year, A.D. 69 |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 18 | The First Flavian—Vespasian |

| | | |
|-------------------------|----|---|
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 19 | The Last Flavians&—Titus and Domitian |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 20 | Pax Augusta—Nerva and Trajan |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 21 | Trajan in Rome and in the East |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 22 | The Eccentric Emperor—Hadrian |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 23 | Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 24 | Marcus in the North and Commodus |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 25 | Civil War and Septimius Severus |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 26 | Caracalla and the Severan Dynasty |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 27 | Emperor and City |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 28 | Emperor and Empire |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 29 | Emperor and Elite |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 30 | Emperor and People |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 31 | Emperor and Soldier |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 32 | Chaos |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 33 | Aurelian, Diocletian, and the Tetrarchy |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 34 | Constantine—Rise to Power |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 35 | The Christian Emperor—Constantine |
| <i>Emperors of Rome</i> | 36 | Reflections on the Emperors of Rome |

JESUS OF NAZARETH

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|-----------------|--|
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 3 | The Historical Jesus |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 9 | Jesus—The Trial of a Teacher (A.D 36) |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 23 | Jesus and the New Testament |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 8 | The New Testament—Life in Christ |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 1 | Making of the New Testament Canon: The New Testament-An Overview |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 4 | Oral and Written Traditions about Jesus |

PAUL: EARLIEST CHRISTIAN AUTHOR

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 5 | The Apostle Paul |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 2 | Making of the New Testament Canon: Paul—Our Earliest Christian Author |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 3 | Making of the New Testament Canon: The Pauline Epistles |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 15 | The Acts of Paul and Thecla |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 16 | Forgeries in the Name of Paul |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 2 | Paul and the First Christian Missionaries |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 3 | The Early Martyrs |

PETER: UPON THIS ROCK

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 2 | The Rise of the Petrine Idea |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 11 | The Gospel of Peter |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 18 | The Apocalypse of Peter |

EARLY CHRISTIANITY TO THE COUNCIL OF NICAEA

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 4 | Saint Antony, the First Monk |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 5 | The Desert Fathers and Mothers |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 1 | The Birth of Christianity |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 2 | The Religious World of Early Christianity |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 24 | Emergence of the Christian Church |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 1 | What Is Papal History? When Did It Begin? |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 27 | Emergence of the Catholic Church |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 28 | Christian Culture in Late Antiquity |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 17 | Jews and Early Christians |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 6 | The Beginning of Jewish-Christian Relations |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 2 | Christians Who Would Be Jews |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 3 | Christians Who Refuse To Be Jews |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 14 | The Rise of Christian Anti-Semitism |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 7 | The Anti-Jewish Use of the Old Testament |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 8 | The Rise of Christian Anti-Judaism |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 9 | The Early Christian Mission |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 10 | The Christianization of the Roman Empire |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 11 | The Early Persecutions of the State |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 10 | The Persecution of the Christians |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 12 | The Causes of Christian Persecution |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 13 | Christian Reactions to Persecution |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 14 | The Early Christian Apologists |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 15 | The Diversity of Early Christian Communities |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | | 1-The Diversity of Early Christianity |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 16 | Christianities of the Second Century |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 17 | The Role of Pseudepigrapha |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 4 | Making New Testament Canon: Pseudonymity |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 18 | The Victory of the Proto-Orthodox |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 19 | The New Testament Canon |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 19 | The Rise of Early Christian Orthodoxy |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 20 | Beginnings of the Canon |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 21 | Formation of the New Testament Canon |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 5 | Making of the New Testament Canon: The Beginnings of the Gospel Traditions |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 6 | Making of New Testament Canon: Earliest Gospels |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 7 | Making New Testament Canon: The Other Gospels |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 6 | Gospel of Mark |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 8 | Making of the New Testament Canon: Apocalypticism and the Apocalypse of John |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 20 | Apocalypses in Early Christianity |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 9 | Making of the New Testament Canon: The Copyists Who Gave Us Scripture |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 10 | Making of the New Testament Canon: Authority in the Early Church |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 11 | Making of the New Testament Canon: The Importance of Interpretation |
| <i>History of Bible</i> | 12 | Making of the New Testament Canon: When Did the Canon Get Finalized? |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 22 | Interpretation of Scripture |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 20 | The Development of Church Offices |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 3 | Church Structures in Early Christianity |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----|---|
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 21 | The Rise of Christian Liturgy |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 12 | Ritual in the Early Church |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 22 | The Beginnings of Normative Theology |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 5 | Doctrinal Problems in the Early Church |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 6 | Still Other Doctrinal Disputes |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 23 | Orthodox Corruption of Scripture |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 24 | Early Christian Creeds |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 23 | The Doctrine of the Trinity |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 4 | Early Gnostic Christianity—Our Sources |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 5 | Early Christian Gnosticism—An Overview |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 6 | The Gnostic Gospel of Truth |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 7 | Gnostics Explain Themselves |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 8 | The Coptic Gospel of Thomas |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 9 | Thomas' Gnostic Teachings |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 10 | Infancy Gospels |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 12 | The Secret Gospel of Mark |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 13 | The Acts of John |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 14 | The Acts of Thomas |
| <i>Lost Christianities</i> | 17 | The Epistle of Barnabas |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 1 | Introduction to the Apostolic Fathers |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 2 | The Letter of 1 Clement |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 4 | The Letters of Ignatius |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 7 | The Letter of Polycarp to the Philipppians |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 8 | The Use of Authorities in the Early Church |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 9 | The First Martyrology—Polycarp |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 11 | A Church Manual—The Didache of the Apostles |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 13 | Barnabas and the Opposition to the Jews |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 15 | 2 Clement—An Early Sermon |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 16 | The Use of Scripture in the Early Church |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 17 | Papias—An Early Christian Interpreter |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 18 | Oral Tradition in Early Christianity |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 19 | The Shepherd of Hermas—An Apocalypse |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 21 | The Letter to Diognetus—An Apology |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 22 | Apologetics in Early Christianity |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 23 | The Apostolic Fathers as a Collection |
| <i>After the New Testament</i> | 24 | The Apostolic Fathers and Proto-orthodoxy |

LATE ANTIQUITY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 25 | Late Antiquity: Crisis and Response |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 1 | The World of Late Antiquity |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 2 | Crisis of the Third Century |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 3 | The New Empire of Diocletian |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 2 | Diocletian and the Crises of the Third Century |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 4 | Constantine's Roman Revolution |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 10 | Constantine I Wins a Battle (A.D. 312) |
| <i>From Jesus to Constantine</i> | 24 | Christianity and the Conquest of Empire |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 3 | Constantine the Great-Christian Emperor |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 2 | Constantine |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 5 | The House of Constantine (337-363) |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 6 | End of a Unified Empire |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 7 | Ruling the Roman Empire-The Imperial Center |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 8 | Ruling the Roman Empire-The Provinces |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 9 | The Barbarians-Ethnicity and Identity |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 10 | Rome and the Barbarians |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 26 | Barbarians and Emperors |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 11 | Barbarian Kingdoms-Gaul |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 12 | Barbarian Kingdoms-Spain and North Africa |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 13 | Barbarian Kingdoms-Italy |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 29 | Goths and the Crisis of the Third Century |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 9 | Franks and Goths |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 4 | Pagans and Christians in the Fourth Century |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 30 | Eastern Rivals—Sassanid Persia |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 31 | Rome and the Barbarians in the Fourth Century |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 32 | From Foes to Federates |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 33 | Imperial Crisis and Decline |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 34 | Attila and the Huns |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 14 | The Eastern Empire in the Fifth Century |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 15 | The End of the Western Empire |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 8 | The Fall of the Western Empire |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 26 | The Universal in the Local Cities |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 27 | Rome and Constantinople |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 28 | Visigothic Spain and Merovingian Gaul |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 29 | Celt and Saxon in the British Isles |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 34 | Material Life in Late Antiquity |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 35 | The Social World of Late Antiquity |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 36 | What Happened and Why Does it Matter? |

CHRISTIANITY AFTER THE FALL OF ROME

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 17 | The Christianization of the Roman World |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 18 | Christianity and the Roman State |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 19 | The Rise of the Roman Church |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 20 | The Call of the Desert Monasticism |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 21 | Monasticism-Solitaries and Communities |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 22 | The Church Fathers: Talking About God |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 10 | Church Fathers—The Logos Made Flesh |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 23 | Patristic Portraits |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 24 | “What Has Athens to do with Jerusalem?” |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 25 | Graven Images-Christianity’s Visual Arts |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 3 | Saint Brendan |

BYZANTIUM

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 30 | The Birth of Byzantium |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 30 | Birth of Byzantium |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 1 | Imperial Crisis and Reform |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 3 | State and Society Under the Dominate |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 4 | Imperial Rome and the Barbarians |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 5 | The Rise of Christianity |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 6 | Imperial Church and Christian Dogma |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 7 | The Friends of God—Ascetics and Monks |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 31 | Byzantium-Crisis and Recovery |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 3 | Popes, Byzantines, and Barbarians |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 18 | From Rome to Byzantium |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 19 | Constantinople, Queen of Cities |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 20 | The Byzantine Dark Age |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 21 | Byzantine Cultural Revival |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 2 | Byzantine Orthodox Civilization |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 3 | Byzantine Zenith in the Macedonian Age |

THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 1 | Sublime Porte: Visions of the Ottoman Empire |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 2 | Seljuk Turks in Asia Minor |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 3 | The Islamization of Asia Minor |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 4 | Ottoman Sultans of Bursa |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 5 | Defeat and Recovery, 1402–1451 |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 6 | Mehmet the Conqueror, 1451–1481 |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 7 | Selim the Grim and the Conquest of Cairo |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 8 | Suleiman the Magnificent, 1520–1566 |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 9 | Sultans in Topkapı, 1566–1648 |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 10 | The Sultan-Caliph and His Servants |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 11 | Timariots, Peasants, and Pastoralists |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 12 | Trade, Money, and Cities |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 13 | Arabs under the Ottoman Caliph |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 14 | Christians and Jews under the Porte |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 15 | Sunni Islam and Ottoman Civilization |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 16 | Ottoman Constantinople |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 17 | The Sultan at War: The Ottoman Army |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 18 | Sultan and Shah: Challenge of Safavid Iran |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 19 | Sultan and Emperor: War in the West |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 20 | Sultan and Venice: War in the Mediterranean |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 21 | Köprülü Viziers and Imperial Revival |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 22 | The Empire at Bay, 1699–1798 |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 23 | Napoleon Invades Ottoman Egypt |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 24 | Crisis: Muhammad Ali and Balkan Nationalists |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 25 | Tanzimat and Modernization, 1839–1876 |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 26 | Defeat and Retreat: The Sick Man of Europe |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 27 | The Sultan Returns: Abdül Hamid II, 1876–1908 |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 28 | Constitutional Reform, 1908–1913 |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 29 | War in Libya and the Balkans, 1911–1913 |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 30 | The Road to World War I |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 31 | The Empire at Total War, 1914–1916 |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 32 | Ottoman Collapse, 1916–1918 |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 33 | Mustafa Kemal, Atatürk |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 34 | Casualties of War and Ethnic Cleansing |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 35 | The Emergence of the Turkish Republic |
| <i>The Ottoman Empire</i> | 36 | Nation-States, Islam, and the Ottoman Legacy |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 24 | The Ottoman Empire |

| | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 9 | The Ottoman Threat to Europe |
|---|---|------------------------------|

THE BARBARIAN KINGDOMS OF WESTERN EUROPE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 31 | Barbarian Kingdoms in the West |
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 36 | Birth of the Barbarian Medieval West |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 1 | Long Shadows and the Dark Ages |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 5 | Athletes of God |
| <i>Making History</i> | 9 | Augustine's City—Struggle for the Future |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 6 | Augustine, Part One |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 7 | Augustine, Part Two |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 6 | Augustine |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 8 | Barbarians at the Gate |
| <i>Making History</i> | 15 | The Rise and Triumph of Edward Gibbon |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 31 | Gibbon, <i>Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire</i> |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 10 | The Postclassical Period, 500–1450 |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 13 | Postclassical Trade and Contacts |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 14 | Postclassical Patterns of Imitation |

THE BARBARIAN EMPIRES OF THE STEPPES

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 1 | Steppes and Peoples |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 2 | The Rise of the Steppe Nomads |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 3 | Early Nomads and China |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 4 | The Han Emperors and Xiongnu at War |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 5 | Scythians, Greeks, and Persians |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 6 | The Parthians |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 7 | Kushans, Sacae, and the Silk Road |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 8 | Rome and the Sarmatians |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 9 | Trade across the Tarim Basin |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 10 | Buddhism, Manichaeism, and Christianity |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 11 | Rome and the Huns |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 12 | Attila the Hun—Scourge of God |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 13 | Sassanid Shahs and the Hephthalites |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 14 | The Turks—Transformation of the Steppes |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 15 | Turkmen Khagans and Tang Emperors |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 16 | Avars, Bulgars, and Constantinople |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 17 | Khazar Khagans |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 18 | Pechenegs, Magyars, and Cumans |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 19 | Islam and the Caliphate |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 20 | The Clash between Turks and the Caliphate |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 21 | Muslim Merchants and Mystics in Central Asia |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 22 | The Rise of the Seljuk Turks |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 23 | Turks in Anatolia and India |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 24 | The Sultans of Rum |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 25 | The Sultans of Delhi |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 26 | Manchurian Warlords and Song Emperors |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 27 | The Mongols |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 28 | Conquests of Genghis Khan |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 29 | Western Mongol Expansion |

| | | |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 30 | Mongol Invasion of the Islamic World |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 31 | Conquest of Song China |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 32 | Pax Mongolica and Cultural Exchange |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 33 | Conversion and Assimilation |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 34 | Tamerlane, Prince of Destruction |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 35 | Babur and Mughal India |
| <i>The Barbarian Empires of the Steppes</i> | 36 | Legacy of the Steppes |

FALL OF THE PAGANS AND THE ORIGINS OF MEDIEVAL CHRISTIANITY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 1 | Religious Conflict in the Roman World |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 2 | Gods and Their Cities in the Roman Empire |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 3 | The Roman Imperial Cult |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 4 | The Mystery Cults |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 5 | Platonism and Stoicism |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 6 | Jews in the Roman Empire |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 7 | Christian Challenge—First Conversions |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 8 | Pagan Response—First Persecutions |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 9 | Christian Bishops and Apostolic Churches |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 10 | Pagan Critics and Christian Apologists |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 11 | First Christian Theologians |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 12 | Imperial Crisis and Spiritual Crisis |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 13 | The Great Persecutions |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 14 | The Spirit of Late Paganism |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 15 | Imperial Recovery under the Tetrarchs |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 16 | The Conversion of Constantine |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 17 | Constantine and the Bishops |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 18 | Christianizing the Roman World |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 19 | The Birth of Christian Aesthetics and Letters |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 20 | The Emperor Julian and the Pagan Reaction |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 21 | Struggle over Faith and Culture |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>Medieval Christianity</i> | | |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 22 | New Christian Warriors—Ascetics and Monks |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 23 | Turning Point—Theodosius I |
| <i>Fall of the Pagans and the Origins of Medieval Christianity</i> | 24 | Justinian and the Demise of Paganism |

THE MIDDLE AGES

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 1 | Medieval and Modern |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 1 | The Idea and Place of Europe |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 2 | Feudalism and the Medieval World |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 3 | The Three Orders of Medieval Society |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 4 | The Manorial Economy |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 5 | The Growth of Trade and Towns |
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 2 | Monastery and Castle |
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 3 | Cities and Towns |
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 4 | The Church and the Clergy |
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 5 | Knights and Peasants |
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 6 | The Classical Heritage |
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 7 | The Biblical Heritage |
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 8 | The Medieval Synthesis |
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 9 | The Presentness of the Past |
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 10 | Surface and Depth—Medieval Aesthetics |
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 11 | The Language of Icons |
| <i>Discovering the Middle Ages</i> | 12 | Seeing by Opposition |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 10 | Arthur's England |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 19 | The Birth of France and Germany |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 20 | England in the Age of Alfred |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 21 | Al-Andalus-Islamic Spain |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 23 | Family Life—How Then Became Now |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 24 | Long Shadows and the Dark Ages Revisited |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 3 | Medieval and Renaissance Spying |

THE MEDIEVAL WORLD

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---------------------------|----------|---|
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 1 | The Medieval World |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 2 | The Legacy of the Roman World |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 3 | The Christianization of Europe |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 4 | After the Roman Empire—Hybrid Cultures |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 5 | Early Monasticism |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 6 | From Merovingian Gaul to Carolingian France |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 7 | Charlemagne and the Carolingian Renaissance |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 8 | Byzantium, Islam, and the West |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 9 | The Viking Invasions |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 10 | Alfred the Great |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 11 | The Rearrangement of the Medieval World |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 12 | The Norman Conquest and the Bayeux Tapestry |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 13 | King Arthur—The Power of the Legend |

| | | |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 14 | The Three Orders of Medieval Society |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 15 | Pilgrimage and Sainthood |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 16 | Knighthood and Heraldry |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 17 | The Gothic Cathedral |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 18 | Piety, Politics, and Persecution |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 19 | The Persistence of an Ideal |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 20 | Late Medieval Religious Institutions |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 21 | The Magna Carta |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 22 | Daily Life in a Noble Household |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 23 | Daily Life in a Medieval Village |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 24 | Medieval City Life |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 25 | Food and Drink |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 26 | Music and Entertainment |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 27 | Dress and Fashion |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 28 | Medieval Medicine |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 29 | The Black Death and its Effects |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 30 | Childhood in the Middle Ages |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 31 | Marriage and the Family |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 32 | Art and Artisans |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 33 | Science and Technology |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 34 | Weapons and Warfare |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 35 | Revolts, Uprisings, and Wars |
| <i>The Medieval World</i> | 36 | Toward the Early Modern Period |

RISE OF ISLAM

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 29 | Muhammad and Islam |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 7 | Koran |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 12 | The House of Islam |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 23 | Muslim Transformation |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 32 | Mohammed and the Rise of Islam |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 11 | Muhammad Moves to Medina—Hegira (A.D. 622) |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 33 | The Rise of the Caliphate |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 12 | The Impact of Islam |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 1 | Muslim Empires: Land, Language, Religion |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 2 | Muhammad and the Dawn of Islam - 622 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 3 | Arab Invasion of North Africa - 639 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 4 | Umayyad Caliphate in Damascus - 661 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 5 | Battle of Karbala - 680 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 6 | Arab Invasion of Andalusia - 711 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 7 | Battle of Talas - 751 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 8 | The Founding of Baghdad - 762 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 9 | Islamic Golden Age Begins - 813 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 10 | Qairouan University - 859 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 11 | The Fatimids of Cairo - 969 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 12 | Umayyad Exile in Cordoba - 784 - 1031 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 13 | Al-Ghazali and Orthodoxy - 1090 |

THE VIKINGS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--------------------|----------|---|
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 1 | The Vikings in Medieval History |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 2 | Land and People of Medieval Scandinavia |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 3 | Scandinavian Society in the Bronze Age |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 4 | Scandinavia in the Celtic and Roman Ages |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 5 | The Age of Migrations |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 6 | The Norse Gods |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 7 | Runes, Poetry and Visual Arts |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 8 | Legendary Kings and Heroes |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 9 | A Revolution in Shipbuilding |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 10 | Warfare and Society in the Viking Age |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 11 | Merchants and Commerce in the Viking Age |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 12 | Christendom on the Eve of the Viking Age |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 13 | Viking Raids on the Carolingian Empire |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 14 | The Duchy of Normandy |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 15 | Viking Assault on England |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 16 | The Danelaw |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 17 | Viking Assault on Ireland |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 18 | Norse Kings of Dublin and Ireland |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 19 | The Settlement of Iceland |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 20 | Iceland – a Frontier Republic |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 21 | Skaldic Poetry and Sagas |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 22 | Western Voyages to Greenland and Vinland |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 23 | Swedes in the Baltic Sea and Russia |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 24 | The Road to Byzantium |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 25 | From Varangians into Russians |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 26 | Transformations of Scandinavian Society |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 27 | Saint Anskar and the First Christian Missions |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 28 | Formation of the Kingdom of Denmark |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 29 | Cnut the Great |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 30 | Collapse of Cnut's Empire |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 31 | Jarls and Sea Kings of Norway |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 32 | Saint Olaf of Norway |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 33 | Kings of the Swedes and Goths |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 34 | Christianization and Economic Change |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 35 | From Vikings to Crusaders |
| <i>The Vikings</i> | 36 | The Viking Legacy |

THE CAROLINGIAN RENAISSANCE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 13 | Rise of the Carolingians |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 14 | Charlemagne |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 15 | Carolingian Christianity |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 4 | The Popes in the Age of Charlemagne |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 32 | World of Charlemagne |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 33 | Carolingian Renaissance |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 16 | The Carolingian Renaissance |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 2 | Carolingian and Ottonian Art |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 17 | Fury of the Northmen |

| | | |
|------------------------------|----|---|
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 18 | Collapse of the Carolingian Empire |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 22 | Carolingian Europe-Gateway to the Middle Ages |

THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 1 | Why the Middle Ages? |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 2 | Demography and the Commercial Revolution |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 34 | Expansion of Europe (900-1300) |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 5 | Rome, the Popes, and the Papal Government |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 6 | The “Age of Iron” (900-1000) |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 3 | Those Who Fought—The Nobles |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 4 | The Chivalric Code |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 35 | The Chivalrous Society |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 5 | Feudalism |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 6 | Those Who Worked—The Peasants |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 7 | Those Who Worked—The Townspeople |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 8 | Women in Medieval Society |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 9 | Those Who Prayed—The Monks |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 12 | Bologna Gets a University (1088) |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 7 | Saint Patrick and the Conversion of Ireland |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 8 | Saint Benedict and His Rule |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 9 | Leo IX, Gregory VII and Church Reform |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 10 | Bernard of Clairvaux and Monastic Reform |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 11 | Francis of Assisi |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 10 | Francis of Assisi and the Franciscan Movement |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 12 | Clare of Assisi |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 11 | Heretics and Heresy |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 12 | The Medieval Inquisitions |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 13 | Jews and Christians |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 38 | Scholastic Culture |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 14 | The Origins of Scholasticism |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 15 | Aquinas and the Problem of Aristotle |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 16 | The First Universities |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 19 | The Norman Conquest |
| <i>1066</i> | 1 | The Norman Conquest through History |
| <i>1066</i> | 2 | England and Normandy before the Conquest |
| <i>1066</i> | 3 | The Succession Crisis in England |
| <i>1066</i> | 4 | The Battle of Hastings |
| <i>1066</i> | 5 | Completing the Conquest |
| <i>1066</i> | 6 | The Aftermath of the Conquest |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 20 | Philip II of France |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 21 | Magna Carta |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 22 | Empire versus Papacy |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 23 | Emperor Frederick II |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 24 | Looking Back, Looking Forward |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 36 | Medieval Political Traditions, Part I |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 37 | Medieval Political Traditions, Part II |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 39 | Vernacular Culture |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 1 | Crisis of the 14th Century |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 2 | The Hundred Years War and the Church in Crisis |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Making History</i> | 12 | The Reformation—The Disruption of History |
| <i>Making History</i> | 13 | The Reformation—Continuity or Apocalypse? |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 7 | The Investiture Controversy |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 8 | The Papal Monarchy—Institutions |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 9 | The Papal Monarchy—Politics |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 10 | The Popes at Avignon |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 11 | The Great Schism |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 7 | The Recovery of Western Europe |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 8 | Kings and Princes of Western Europe |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 9 | Warfare in Western Europe |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 10 | The Papacy and Religious Reform |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 11 | Piety and Pilgrimage |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 14 | Crusaders Capture Jerusalem - 1099 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 15 | Muslims in the Court of Roger II - 1130 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 16 | Saladin: Chivalry and Conquest - 1187 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 17 | The Egyptian Mamluks - 1250 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 18 | Mongols Sack Baghdad - 1258 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 19 | Ottoman Empire Rises - 1299 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 20 | Mansa Musa, Richest Man - 1324 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 21 | Ibn Khaldun's Masterpiece - 1377 |

THE LATE MIDDLE AGES

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 1 | Rebirth, Waning, Calamity? |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 2 | Philip the Fair versus Boniface VIII |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 3 | Fall of the Templars and the Avignon Papacy |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 4 | The Great Papal Schism |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 5 | The Hundred Years War, Part 1 |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 6 | The Hundred Years War, Part 2 |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 7 | The Black Death, Part 1 |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 8 | The Black Death, Part 2 |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 14 | Black Death—Pandemics and History (1348) |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 10 | The Black Death and the International Style |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 7 | Ibn Battuta: Never the Same Route Twice |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 9 | Revolt in Town and Country |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 10 | William Ockham |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 11 | John Wycliffe and the Lollards |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 12 | Jan Hus and the Hussite Rebellion |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 15 | Jan Hus and the Hussites |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 13 | Witchcraft |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 14 | Christine de Pizan and Catherine of Siena |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 13 | Catherine of Siena |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 14 | Bernardino of Siena |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 15 | Gunpowder |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 16 | The Printing Press |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 3 | 1455--Gutenberg's Print Revolution |
| <i>Great Scientific Ideas That Changed the World</i> | 10 | The Printed Book—Gutenberg to Galileo |
| <i>The Late Middle Age</i> | 20 | Ferdinand and Isabella |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 21 | The Spanish Inquisition |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 1 | Understanding the Russian Past |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 22 | The Rise of Russia |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 24 | When Did the Middle Ages End? |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 3 | Clashing Golden Ages, 1389–1772 |
| <i>Great Scientific Ideas That Changed the World</i> | 12 | Copernicus Moves the Earth |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 37 | The Americas in the Later Agrarian Era |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 38 | Threshold 8—The Modern Revolution |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 39 | The Medieval Malthusian Cycle, 500—1350 |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 40 | The Early Modern Cycle, 1350—1700 |

BYZANTIUM: JUSTINIAN TO THE FALL OF CONSTANTINOPLE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Rome and the Barbarians</i> | 36 | Justinian and the Barbarians |
| <i>Late Antiquity</i> | 16 | The Age of Justinian (527-565) |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 9 | The Age of Justinian |
| <i>The Early Middle Ages</i> | 11 | Justinian and the Byzantine Empire |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 10 | The Reconquest of the West |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 11 | The Search for Religious Unity |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 12 | The Birth of Christian Aesthetics and Letters |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 13 | The Emperor Heraclius |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 14 | The Christian Citadel |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 15 | Life in the Byzantine Dark Age |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 16 | The Iconoclastic Controversy |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 17 | Recovery Under the Macedonian Emperors |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 18 | Imperial Zenith-Basil II |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 4 | The Failure of the Heirs of Basil II |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 19 | Imperial Collapse |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 20 | Alexius I and the First Crusade |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 21 | Comnenian Emperors and Crusaders |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 17 | Comnenian Emperors and Crusader Princes |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 21 | Byzantine Recovery under the Comnenians |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 22 | Imperial Exile and Restoration |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 23 | Byzantine Letters and Aesthetics |
| <i>The World of Byzantium</i> | 24 | The Fall of Constantinople |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 2 | 1453--The Fall of Constantinople |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 19 | The Fall of the Byzantine Empire |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 6 | Humanism and the Italian Renaissance |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 7 | Crisis in the Church |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 8 | Christian Humanism |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 22 | Ottomans Seize Constantinople - 1453 |

THE ERA OF THE CRUSADES

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 1 | The Heirs of Rome |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 17 | The People's Crusade |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 5 | Abbasid Baghdad and Fatimid Egypt |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 6 | The Coming of the Seljuk Turks |
| <i>Great Ancient Civilizations of Asia Minor</i> | 22 | Crusaders and Seljuk Turks |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 12 | Christian Offensives in Spain and Sicily |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 13 | Alexius I and the First Crusade |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 14 | From Clermont to Jerusalem |
| <i>The High Middle Ages</i> | 18 | The Conquest of Jerusalem |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 15 | Conquest and Defense of Outremer |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 16 | Frankish Settlement of Outremer |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 18 | The Second Crusade |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 19 | The Empire at Bay |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 20 | The Rise of Saladin |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 22 | A Renaissance of Byzantine Letters and Arts |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 23 | Trade and Currency in the Mediterranean |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 24 | Cultural Exchange in Gothic Europe |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 25 | The Horns of Hattin |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 26 | The Third Crusade |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 27 | From Jerusalem to Constantinople |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 28 | The Sack of Constantinople |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 29 | The World of Frankish Greece |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 30 | Splinter Empires and Orthodox Princes |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 31 | Ayyubid Egypt and Seljuk Anatolia |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 32 | Crusader Cyprus and the Levant |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 33 | Venice and Genoa |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 34 | The Mongols and the Legend of Prester John |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 16 | The Mongol Years |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 1 | The Other Europe: Deep Roots of Diversity |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 2 | Formative Migrations: Mongols to Germans |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 35 | The Royal Crusaders |
| <i>Era of the Crusades</i> | 36 | The Passing of the Crusades |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 5 | Leif Eriksson the Lucky |

ROMANESQUE AND GOTHIC ART

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 1 | Approaches to European Art |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 3 | Romanesque Sculpture and Architecture |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 4 | Gothic Art in France |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 5 | Gothic Art in Germany and Italy |

ROMANESQUE AND GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|----------------------|----------|---|
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 1 | What Is a Cathedral? |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 2 | Early Christian Architecture |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 3 | Romanesque—A New Monumental Style |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 4 | Vaulting—A Look at Roofs |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 5 | Romanesque at Its Best |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 6 | Saint-Denis and the Beginning of Gothic Style |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 7 | The Urban Context of Cathedrals |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 8 | Notre Dame in Paris |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 9 | Early Gothic Style—Laon |

| | | |
|----------------------|----|--|
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 10 | Chartres—The Building |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 11 | Chartres—The Sculpture |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 12 | Chartres—The Windows |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 13 | Amiens—The Limits of Height |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 14 | Amiens—The Façade |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 15 | Reims—The Royal Cathedral |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 16 | Cathedrals—Who Builds? Who Pays? How Long? |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 17 | New Developments in Gothic France |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 18 | Late Gothic Churches in France |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 19 | Early Gothic Architecture in England |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 20 | Decorated and Perpendicular English Gothic |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 21 | Gothic Churches in the Holy Roman Empire |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 22 | Gothic Churches in Italy |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 23 | Gothic Styles in Iberia and the New World |
| <i>The Cathedral</i> | 24 | Gothic Architecture in Today's World |

RENAISSANCE ART

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 6 | Giotto and the Arena Chapel—Part I |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 7 | Giotto and the Arena Chapel—Part II |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 8 | Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance: Duccio and the Maestà |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 2 | The Majesty of Duccio and Giotto |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 9 | Sieneese Art in the 14th Century |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 2 | From Gothic to Renaissance |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 12 | Renaissance Art |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 1 | Italy and the Renaissance |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 3 | Brunelleschi and Ghiberti in Florence |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 4 | Donatello and Luca della Robbia |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 9 | Donatello and Padua |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 5 | Masaccio |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 6 | Masaccio—The Brancacci Chapel |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 13 | Masaccio and Early Renaissance Painting |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 3 | Acts of Faith—Masaccio, Van Eyck, Van der Weyden |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 26 | Andrea Mantegna in Padua and Mantua |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 4 | The Diversity of Piero, Mantegna, Botticelli |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 14 | Jan van Eyck and Northern Renaissance Art |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 15 | Northern Renaissance Altarpieces |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 43 | The Northern Renaissance |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 7 | Fra Angelico and Fra Filippo Lippi |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 17 | Filippino Lippi |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 8 | Three Specialists |
| <i>A History of European Art 11</i> | 11 | Early Renaissance Sculpture in Florence |
| <i>A History of European Art 12</i> | 12 | Early Renaissance Architecture in Florence |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 18 | Andrea Mantegna and Giovanni Bellini |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 5 | The Devotion of Bellini, Geertgen, Dürer |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 16 | Piero della Francesca in Arezzo |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 10 | Piero della Francesca—Individual Works |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 11 | Piero della Francesca—Legend of the True Cross |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 15 | Botticelli—Spirituality and Sensuality |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 16 | Botticelli and the Trouble in Italy |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 17 | Sandro Botticelli |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 29 | Giovanni Bellini—The Early Years |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 30 | Antonello da Messina and Giovanni Bellini |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 31 | Giovanni Bellini—The Late Years |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 18 | Leonardo da Vinci—Portraits and Altarpieces |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 19 | Leonardo da Vinci—The Last Supper |
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 1 | Palace to Museum-The Louvre |
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 2 | Leonardo and the Origins of the Louvre Collection |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 20 | The High Renaissance—Leonardo da Vinci |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 23 | Albrecht Dürer and German Renaissance Art |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 6 | Masterworks by Leonardo, Raphael, Correggio |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 22 | The High Renaissance—Michelangelo |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 16 | Michelangelo Accepts a Commission (1508) |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 27 | Mannerism and the Late Work of Michelangelo |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 20 | Michelangelo—Florentine Works |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 21 | Michelangelo—Roman Projects |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 22 | Michelangelo—The Sistine Chapel Ceiling |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 7 | Great Ensembles—Michelangelo and Grünewald |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 23 | Raphael—Madonnas and Portraits |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 24 | Raphael—History Paintings |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 21 | The High Renaissance—Raphael |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 24 | Riemenschneider and Grünewald |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 25 | Netherlandish Art in the 16th Century |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 32 | Giorgione |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 33 | Giorgione or Titian? |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 8 | Ideal and Real—Giorgione, Titian, Holbein |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 34 | Titian—The Early Years |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 12 | Pageant of Life in Renaissance Florence |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 13 | The Heroic Nude |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 14 | Sculpture Small and Large |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 25 | Urbino—Microcosm of Renaissance Civilization |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 27 | Venice—Byzantine, Gothic, and Renaissance |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 19 | High Renaissance Painting in Venice |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 28 | Celebrating the Living City |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 35 | A Culture in Crisis |
| <i>Great Artists of the Italian Renaissance</i> | 36 | The Renaissance Reformed |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 1 | Introducing Leonardo da Vinci |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 2 | Who Was Leonardo? Facts and Fictions |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 3 | Leonardo's Artistic Origins |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 4 | From Apprentice to Partner |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 5 | Annunciation—Leonardo's First Commission |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 6 | A New Kind of Portrait—Ginevra de' Benci |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 7 | Leonardo's Early Madonnas |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 8 | Scandal, Reprieve, and the Penitent St. Jerome |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 9 | Inventing Early Modern Classicism |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 10 | Arrival in Milan—Madonna of the Rocks |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 11 | Leonardo at Court—Portrait of a Musician |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 12 | Leonardo and the Ladies |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 13 | Threats to the Italian Renaissance—The 1490s |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 14 | Leonardo the Inventor and Engineer |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 15 | Vitruvian Man, Perfection, and Architecture |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 16 | Leonardo the Military Scientist |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 17 | Leonardo and Flight |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 18 | Drawing Human Figures and Caricatures |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 19 | Colossus—The Sculpture for Ludovico Sforza |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 20 | The Making of The Last Supper |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 21 | The Meaning of The Last Supper |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 22 | Mantua, Isabella d'Este, and Venice |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 23 | Return to Florence—Sfumato and an Exhibition |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 24 | Leonardo, Cesare Borgia, and Machiavelli |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 25 | Michelangelo and Leonardo |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 26 | Mona Lisa—La Gioconda |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 27 | Raphael and Leonardo |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 28 | Leonardo in Milan and Pope Julius II in Rome |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 29 | The Anatomical Drawings—His Greatest Works? |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 30 | In Praise of Painting—Leonardo's Manifesto |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 31 | Leonardo and the Medici in Rome |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 32 | High Renaissance Art from Rome to Venice |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>Renaissance</i> | | |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 33 | Last Years—Leonardo in France |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 34 | Renaissance Man and Man of the Renaissance |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 35 | The End of an Era |
| <i>Leonardo da Vinci and the Italian High Renaissance</i> | 36 | The Legacies of Leonardo da Vinci |

RENAISSANCE POLITICS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 18 | The World in 1450 |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 19 | The Early Modern Period, 1450–1750 |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 3 | Origins of the Italian Renaissance |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 1 | The Study of the Italian Renaissance |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 2 | The Renaissance—Changing Interpretations |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 3 | Italy—The Cradle of the Renaissance |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 4 | The Age of Dante—Guelfs and Ghibellines |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 13 | Dante Sees Beatrice (1283) |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 5 | Petrarch and the Foundations of Humanism |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 17 | Renaissance Humanism, Part 1 |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 18 | Renaissance Humanism, Part 2 |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 6 | The Recovery of Antiquity |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 4 | Birth of Civic Humanism |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 5 | Humanist Thought |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 6 | Renaissance Florence |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 7 | Florentine Politics and Society |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 8 | History of Florence |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 9 | The Italian State System |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 4 | Renaissance Humanism—1350-1650 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 5 | Renaissance Princes—1450-1600 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 40 | Crisis of Renaissance Europe |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 41 | The Renaissance Problem |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 42 | Renaissance Portraits |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 11 | Inflation and New Monarchy |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 7 | Florence—The Creation of the Republic |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 8 | Florence and Civic Humanism |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 9 | Florentine Culture and Society |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 10 | Renaissance Education |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 11 | The Medici Hegemony |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 12 | The Florence of Lorenzo de' Medici |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 12 | The Renaissance Papacy—Politics |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 13 | The Renaissance Papacy—Culture |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 13 | Venice—The Most Serene Republic |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 14 | Renaissance Venice |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 15 | The <i>Signori</i> —Renaissance Princes |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 16 | Urbino |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 17 | Castiglione and <i>The Book of the Courtier</i> |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 18 | Women in Renaissance Italy |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 19 | Neoplatonism |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 5 | Plotinus—Neoplatonism and the Ultimate Unity of All |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 20 | Milan Under the Visconti |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 21 | Milan Under the Sforza |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 22 | The Eternal City—Rome |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 23 | The Rebuilding of Rome |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 24 | The Renaissance Papacy |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 25 | The Crisis—The French Invasion of 1494 |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 26 | Florence in Turmoil |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 27 | Savonarola and the Republic |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 28 | The Medici Restored |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 29 | The Sack of Rome, 1527 |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 30 | Niccolò Machiavelli |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 24 | Machiavelli, <i>The Prince</i> |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 31 | Alessandro de' Medici |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 32 | The Monarchy of Cosimo I |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 33 | Guicciardini and <i>The History of Italy</i> |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 35 | The End of the Renaissance in Italy |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 36 | Echoes of the Renaissance |

RENAISSANCE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 1 | The Spirit of Renaissance |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 2 | Rebirth: Classical Values Made New |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 3 | The Medieval Roots of Italian Renaissance |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 4 | The Rise of the Humanists |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 5 | Renaissance Florence: Age of Gold |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 6 | Renaissance Venice: More Serene Republic |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 7 | Renaissance Rome and the Papal States |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 8 | Renaissance Italy's Princes and Rivals |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 9 | Renaissance Man as Political Animal |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 10 | Women and the Italian Renaissance Court |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 11 | Painting in the Early Italian Renaissance |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 12 | Painting in the High Italian Renaissance |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 13 | Italian Sculpture, Architecture, and Music |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 14 | Letters in the Italian Renaissance |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 15 | Renaissance Statecraft: A New Path |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 16 | European Renaissance Monarchies |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 17 | The Birth of the Christian Renaissance |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 18 | Northern Renaissance Art and Music |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 19 | Northern Renaissance Literature and Drama |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 20 | Did Women Have a Renaissance? |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 21 | Renaissance Life: The Rural Experience |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 22 | Renaissance Life: The Urban Experience |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 23 | Renaissance Life: Crime, Deviance, and Honor |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 24 | Renaissance Life: Marriage |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 25 | Renaissance Life: Home and Hearth |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 26 | Renaissance Faith: Medieval Contexts |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 27 | Renaissance Faith: The Papacy |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 28 | Renaissance Faith: Religious Uniformity |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 29 | Luther: Breaking the Christian Consensus |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 30 | Radical Reform in Renaissance Europe |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 31 | Renaissance and Reformation: Connections |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 32 | English Reformation |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 33 | Catholic Reformations: The Road to Trent |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 34 | Catholic Reformations: Spiritual Revival |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 35 | Reformation Culture: Continuity and Change |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 36 | Renaissance War and Peace: Diplomacy |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 37 | The French Wars of Religion |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 38 | The Dutch Revolt |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 39 | The Spanish Armada |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 40 | The Thirty Years' War |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 41 | Renaissance at Arms: The Military Revolution |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 42 | Renaissance and the Birth of Modern Science |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 43 | Renaissance and Magic: Witchcraft |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 44 | Renaissance Encounters with Islam |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 45 | Renaissance and Exploration: Motives |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 46 | Renaissance and Exploration: New Horizons |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 47 | Early Modern Power: The New Global Rivalries |
| <i>Renaissance: Transformation of the West</i> | 48 | Renaissance Legacy: Burckhardt and Beyond |

EUROPEAN ART IN THE 1500s

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 26 | Pieter Bruegel the Elder |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 28 | Annibale Carracci and the Reform of Art |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 29 | Caravaggio |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 30 | Italian Baroque Painting in Rome |
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 3 | Italian Renaissance and Baroque Painting |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 31 | Gian Lorenzo Bernini |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 32 | Peter Paul Rubens |
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 5 | Rubens and Flemish Painting; Early German Painting |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 10 | Life Stories by Ter Brugghen, Rubens, Steen |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 9 | Living and Dying—Bruegel, El Greco, Caravaggio |

THE AGE OF HENRY VIII

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|------------------------------|----------|---|
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 1 | Kingship and Revolution |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 2 | The Wars of the Roses and Henry VII |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 3 | Majesty and Regality-The Cult of Monarchy |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 4 | Chivalry and War-The Accession of Henry VIII |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 5 | King and Cardinal-England Under Wolsey |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 6 | Magnificence, War and Diplomacy 1519-1529 |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 7 | Anne Boleyn and the King's "Great Matter" |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 8 | King, Church, and Clergy |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 9 | Church and People-Heresy and Popular Religion |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 10 | Rex est Imperator-The Break with Rome |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 11 | Parliament, Law and the Nation |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 12 | The Trial and Execution of Thomas More |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----|---|
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 16 | Thomas More |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 13 | Humanism and Piety |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 14 | Wealth, Class, and Status |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 15 | More's Utopia |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 16 | The Dissolution of the Monasteries |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 17 | Rebellion-the Pilgrimage of Grace |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 18 | A Renaissance Court |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 19 | Queen Anne Boleyn |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 20 | Two Queens-Jane Seymour and Anne of Cleves |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 21 | Politics, Sex and Religion-Catherine Howard |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 22 | Queen Catherine Parr |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 23 | Endgame-Politics and War 1542-1547 |
| <i>The Age of Henry VIII</i> | 24 | Retrospect-Henry VIII: The King and His Age |

THE REFORMATION

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 1 | The Importance of the West |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 2 | Geography is Destiny |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 3 | Culture is Destiny |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 13 | The Church on the Eve of the Reformation |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 14 | The Church on the Eve continued |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 15 | Northern Humanism |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 16 | Protestantism—Problems of Grace |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 44 | The Protestant Reformation: Martin Luther |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 17 | Martin Luther |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 18 | Luther's New Course Changes History (1517) |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 16 | Martin Luther |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 1 | Luther's Gospel |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 2 | The Medieval Church—Abuses and Reform |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 3 | The Augustinian Paradigm of Spirituality |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 4 | Young Luther Against Himself |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 5 | Hearing the Gospel |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 6 | Faith and Works |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 7 | The Meaning of the Sacraments |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 8 | The Indulgence Controversy |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 9 | The Reformation Goes Public |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 10 | The Captivity of the Sacraments |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 11 | Reformation in Wittenberg |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 12 | The Work of the Reformer |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 13 | Against the Spirit of Rebellion |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 14 | Controversy Over the Lord's Supper |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 15 | Controversy Over Infant Baptism |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 16 | Grace and Justification |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 17 | Luther and the Bible |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 18 | Luther and Erasmus |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 19 | Luther and Predestination |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 20 | Luther and Protestantism |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 21 | Luther and Politics |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 22 | Luther and His Enemies |
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 23 | Luther and the Jews |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>Luther: Gospel, Law, and Reformation</i> | 24 | Luther and Modernity |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 10 | The Expansion of Europe |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 11 | 11 The Continental Reformation—Luther |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 17 | The Reformation Begins |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 17 | Erasmus—A Book Sets Europe Ablaze (1516) |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 18 | The Progress of the Reformation in Germany |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 19 | German Politics and Society |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 20 | Imperial Politics and International War |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 21 | The Reformation Beyond Germany—Zwingli |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 22 | The Radical Reformation |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 23 | The Radical Reformation continued |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 24 | Calvin and Calvinism |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 12 | The Continental Reformation—Calvin |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 45 | The Protestant Reformation – John Calvin |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 46 | Catholic Reforms and “Confessionalization” |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 25 | The English Reformation |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 14 | The English Reformation |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 26 | The Birth of Anglicanism |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 27 | The Catholic Counter-Reformation |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 28 | Loyola and the Society of Jesus |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 29 | Religious Politics and Religious War |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 13 | The Wars of Religion |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 30 | Religious War in France 1562-98 |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 31 | The Dutch Revolt |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 32 | The Course of the Revolt |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 33 | The 17th Century—Crisis and Transition |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 34 | Climax of the War |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 35 | The 17th Century—Crisis and Transition |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 36 | Economic Change in the 17th Century |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 37 | The Rise of Absolutism in France |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 38 | Louis XIV |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 39 | Absolutism in Germany |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 19 | The Defeat of the Spanish Armada (1588) |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 40 | The Spanish Monarchy |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 41 | The Dutch Republic |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 42 | Constitutional Monarchy in England |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 43 | The English Civil War |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 44 | Cromwell and the Glorious Revolution |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 1 | The Conservative Tradition: The Glorious Revolution and Its Heritage |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 45 | The Scientific Revolution—The Old Science |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 46 | Preparing for Change |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 47 | The Revolution Under Way |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 7 | The Protestant Reformation—1500-22 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 8 | The Wars of Religion—1523–1648 |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 14 | The Challenge of Reform—Protestantism |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 15 | Catholic Reform and Counter Reform |
| <i>Italian Renaissance</i> | 34 | The Counter-Reformation |

EUROPEAN DIPLOMACY AFTER 1500

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 1 | Foundations of Diplomacy |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 2 | Europe in 1500—Ancient and New Monarchies |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 3 | Renaissance Statecraft in Italy |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 4 | Religion and Empire |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 5 | The Thirty Years' War |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 16 | The Thirty Years' War |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 6 | The Peace of Westphalia, 1648—A New Era |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 6 | 1648--The Treaty of Westphalia |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 7 | French Superpower |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 8 | The Great Powers |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 9 | Northern Earthquake |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 10 | 18th-Century Competition |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 4 | Spies of the Elizabethan Age |

HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE TUDORS TO THE STUARTS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 1 | England 1485–1714, the First Modern Country |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 2 | The Land and Its People in 1485—I |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 3 | The Land and Its People in 1485—II |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 4 | The Land and Its People in 1485—III |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 5 | Medieval Prelude—1377–1455 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 6 | Medieval Prelude—1455–85 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 7 | Establishing the Tudor Dynasty—1485–97 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 8 | Establishing the Tudor Dynasty—1497–1509 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 9 | Young King Hal—1509–27 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 10 | The King's Great Matter—1527–30 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 11 | The Break from Rome—1529–36 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 12 | A Tudor Revolution—1536–47 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 13 | The Last Years of Henry VIII—1540–47 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 14 | Edward VI—1547–53 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 15 | Mary I—1553–58 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 16 | Young Elizabeth—1558 |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 17 | The Elizabethan Settlement—1558–68 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 18 | Set in a Dangerous World—1568–88 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 19 | Heart and Stomach of a Queen—1588–1603 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 20 | The Land and Its People in 1603 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 21 | Private Life—The Elite |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 22 | Private Life—The Commoners |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 23 | The Ties that Bound |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 24 | Order and Disorder |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 25 | Towns, Trade, and Colonization |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 26 | London |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 27 | The Elizabethan and Jacobean Age |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 28 | Establishing the Stuart Dynasty—1603–25 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 29 | The Ascendancy of Buckingham—1614–28 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 30 | Religion and Local Control—1628–37 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 31 | Crisis of the Three Kingdoms |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 32 | The Civil Wars—1642–49 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 33 | The Search for a Settlement—1649–53 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 34 | Cromwellian England—1653–60 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 35 | The Restoration Settlement—1660–70 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 36 | The Failure of the Restoration—1670–78 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 37 | The Popish Plot and Exclusion—1678–85 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 38 | A Catholic Restoration? 1685–88 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 39 | The Glorious Revolution—1688–89 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 40 | King William's War—1689–92 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 41 | King William's War—1692–1702 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the</i> | 42 | Queen Anne and the Rage of Party—1702 |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>Stuarts</i> | | |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 43 | Queen Anne's War—1702–10 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 44 | Queen Anne's Peace—1710–14 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 45 | Hanoverian Epilogue—1714–30 |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 46 | The Land and Its People in 1714—I |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 47 | The Land and Its People in 1714—II |
| <i>History of England from the Tudors to the Stuarts</i> | 48 | The Meaning of English History—1485–1714 |

THE FALL AND RISE OF CHINA AND JAPAN: FROM 600 TO 1919

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 1 | The Splendor That Was China, 600–1700 |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 4 | Xuanzang's Journey to the West |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 1 | 1433--The Great Voyages of Admiral Zheng He |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 2 | Malthus and Manchu Hubris, 1730–1800 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 3 | Barbarians at the Gate, 1800–1860 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 4 | Rural Misery and Rebellion, 1842–1860 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 5 | The Self-Strengthening Movement, 1860–1890 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 6 | Hundred Days of Reform and the Boxer Uprising |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 7 | The End of Empire, 1900–1911 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 8 | The Failed Republic, 1912–1919 |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 11 | Sui Reunification and the Rise of the Tang |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 12 | The Early Tang Dynasty |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 13 | Han Yu and the Late Tang |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 14 | Five Dynasties and the Song Founding |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 15 | Intellectual Ferment in the 11th Century |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 16 | Art and the Way |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 17 | Conquest States in the North |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 18 | Economy and Society in Southern Song |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 19 | Zhu Xi and Neo-Confucianism |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 20 | The Rise of the Mongols |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 21 | The Yuan Dynasty |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 22 | The Rise of the Ming |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 23 | The Ming Golden Age |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 24 | Gridlock and Crisis |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 25 | The Rise of the Manchus |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 26 | Kangxi to Qianlong |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 27 | The Coming of the West |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 28 | Threats from Within and Without |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 29 | The Taiping Heavenly Kingdom |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 30 | Efforts at Reform |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 31 | The Fall of the Empire |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 19 | Japan Discovers the West |

AGE OF EXPLORATION: AFTER 1492

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 17 | Civilizations in the Americas and in Africa |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 1 | Three Peoples Collide |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 2 | The Native Americans |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 3 | Mayas, Aztecs, and Incas |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 37 | Sedentism and Agriculture in Mesoamerica |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 38 | The Olmec of Lowland Mexico |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 39 | Teotihuacan: First American City |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 40 | Beginnings of States in Lowland Mesoamerica |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 41 | The Great Maya City-States |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 42 | Epigraphy: Changing Views of the Maya |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 43 | Was There a Maya Collapse? |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 44 | Adaptations in Pacific South America |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 45 | Pyramids in Precocity in Coastal Peru |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 46 | Andean Civilization: Chavin to Chimú |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 47 | The Florescence of the Inka Empire |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 4 | Europeans and Africans |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 5 | European Overseas Expansion |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 47 | Exploration and Empire |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization</i> | 48 | What Challenges Remain? |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 6 | The New World & the Old—1400-1650 |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 10 | The Age of Discovery |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 6 | Christopher Columbus—Path to Conquest |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 8 | Portugal's Great Leap Forward |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 9 | Enigmatic Christopher Columbus |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 10 | Magellan and the Advent of Globalization |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 15 | Columbus Finds a New World (1492) |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 4 | 1492--The Columbian Exchange |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 22 | The Age of Exploration |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 5 | 1600--The British East India Company |
| <i>The Late Middle Ages</i> | 23 | Columbus and the Columbian Exchange |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 1 | Europe and the New World in 1492 |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 2 | Reconquest, Pilgrimage, Crusade, Repopulation |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 3 | The Transformation of Values |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 4 | An Age of Crisis |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 5 | Isabella and Ferdinand—An Age of Reform |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 6 | Iberian Culture in the Fifteenth Century |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 7 | The Conquest of Granada—Muslim Life in Iberia |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 8 | The Edict of Expulsion—Jewish Life in Iberia |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 23 | Fall of Granada - 1492 |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 9 | Jews, Conversos, and the Inquisition |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 10 | The World of Christopher Columbus |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 11 | The Shock of the New |
| <i>The Other 1492</i> | 12 | Spain and Its Empire—the Aftermath of 1492 |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 7 | Stepping Stones—The Conquest of the Caribbean |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 8 | The Rise of Hernán Cortés |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 9 | The Fall of Montezuma |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 10 | Conquistadors and Incas |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 11 | Ruthless Ambition of the Conquistadors |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 11 | The Frontiers of Empire |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 12 | Portuguese Brazil—The King’s Plantation |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 13 | The Atlantic Slave Trade |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 14 | Haciendas and Plantations |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 15 | American Silver and Spanish Galleons |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 16 | The Sword and the Cross |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 17 | New Peoples, New Religions |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 18 | Late Arrivals—The English in North America |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 19 | Conquest by Dispossession |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 20 | Late Arrivals—The French in the Americas |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 21 | Pirates of the Caribbean |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 22 | Clash of Cultures—Victors and Vanquished |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 23 | The Rise of “American” Identities |
| <i>Conquest of the Americas</i> | 24 | The Americas—Collisions and Convergence |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 5 | Spies in the Age of Discovery |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 13 | Jesuits on a Global Mission |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 14 | Captain Cook Maps the World |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 15 | Alexander von Humboldt |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 16 | Jefferson dispatches Lewis and Clark |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 17 | Sir John Franklin’s Epic Disaster |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 18 | Ida Pfeiffer: Extreme Victorian Traveler |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 20 | Dr. Livingstone and Mary Kingsley in Africa |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 21 | Arctic Feats and Fates |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 22 | Antarctic Rivalries |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 23 | Deep-Sea Dive into the Mariana Trench |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 24 | The Race to Outer Space |

THE MIDDLE EAST IN THE EARLY MODERN PERIOD FROM 1501 TO 1830

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 24 | Safavid Dynasty of Persia - 1501 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 25 | Selim the Grim - 1512 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 26 | Suleiman the Magnificent - 1520 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 27 | Second Siege of Vienna - 1683 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 28 | The Saud-Wahhab Pact - 1744 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 29 | Napoleon Invades Egypt - 1798 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 30 | Murder at the Citadel - 1811 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 31 | French Invasion of Algeria - 1830 |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 12 | Henry Hudson - Death on the Ice |

EUROPEAN ART IN THE 1600s

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 33 | Dutch Painting in the 17th Century |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 34 | Rembrandt |
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 6 | Rembrandt, Vermeer, and Dutch Painting |
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 7 | De La Tour, Le Nain, and 17th Century Painting |
| <i>The World’s Greatest Paintings</i> | 12 | Spirit and Thought—Hals, Rembrandt, La Tour |
| <i>The World’s Greatest Paintings</i> | 11 | Inside Vermeer, Velázquez, Rembrandt |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 35 | Poussin and Claude—The Allure of Rome |
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 8 | Claude and Poussin-French Painters in Rome |
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 9 | Watteau and Chardin |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|--|
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 10 | Boucher, Fragonard, and the Rococo in France |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 13 | The Serenity of Poussin, Claude, Watteau |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 36 | Baroque Painting in Spain |
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 4 | Spanish School of Painting |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 37 | Louis XIV and Versailles |

RUSSIA ENTERS THE MODERN WORLD

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 2 | Russia of Peter the Great's Childhood |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 3 | Peter the Great's Revolution |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 4 | Age of Empresses—Catherine the Great |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 10 | Catherine the Great—Russian Reformer |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 4 | The Great Crime of Empires: Poland Divided |
| <i>History of Russia</i> | 5 | Social Rebellion—The Purgachev Uprising |

THE ANCIEN REGIME AND THE ENLIGHTENMENT

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Making History</i> | 14 | Enlightening History |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 17 | The Absolute Monarchy |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 18 | The Scientific Revolution |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 19 | The Enlightenment, Part 1 |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 20 | The Enlightenment, Part 2 |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 17 | Descartes, Locke, and the Crisis of Modernity |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 9 | Rational & Scientific Revolutions—1450-1650 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 10 | French Absolutism—1589-1715 |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 1 | Introduction—Europe in the “Modern Age” |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 1 | The Long 19th Century |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 24 | The Long 19th Century |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 2 | Social and Political Life Under the Ancien Regime |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 3 | Intellectual and Cultural Life—Challenge of Enlightenment |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 2 | The Legacy of the Past—The Old Regime |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 26 | John Stuart Mill, <i>On Liberty</i> |
| <i>Renaissance, Reformation, Rise of Nations</i> | 48 | The Early Enlightenment 1680-1715 |
| <i>Search for a Meaningful Past</i> | | Early Enlightenment & Search for Laws of History-Vico's New Science of History |
| <i>Search for a Meaningful Past</i> | | High Enlightenment's Cult of Progress—Kant's “Idea for a Universal History” |
| <i>Making History</i> | 16 | History as Science—Kant, Ranke, and Comte |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 20 | Kant—Reason Limited to Experience |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 21 | Kant—Morality as the Basis of Religion |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 16 | Life Under the Ancien Régime—1689-1789 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 17 | Enlightenment & Despotism |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 20 | The World Economy, 1450–1750 |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 20 | The Battle of Vienna (1683) |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 5 | Capitalism and Toleration-Voltaire |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 6 | Abundance or Equality – Voltaire v Rousseau |

Great European Lives: 1715 to 1914

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 2 | Augustus the Strong —Princely Consumption |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 3 | Robert Walpole —Politics of Corruption |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 4 | Frederick the Great —Absolute Absolutist |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 5 | Jean-Jacques Rousseau —A Modern Self |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 6 | Samuel Johnson —The "Harmless Drudge" |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 7 | Maria Theresa —Mother of the Empire |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 8 | David Hume —The Cheerful Skeptic |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 19 | Hume's Critique of Religion |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 9 | C.P.E. Bach —Selling the Arts |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 11 | Joseph II —The Rational Emperor |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 12 | Goethe —The Artist as Work of Art |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 17 | Mary Wollstonecraft —The Rights of Women |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 20 | N.M. Rothschild —Financier to the World |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 22 | Giuseppe Mazzini —Idealist of the Nation |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 23 | George Eliot —A Scandalous Woman |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 26 | Pius IX —The Infallible Pope |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 27 | Richard Wagner —Revolution in Music |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 8 | 1751--Diderot's Enlightenment Encyclopedia |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 31 | Queen Victoria —"We are not amused" |

ENGLAND IN THE 17th and 18th CENTURY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 11 | English Constitutionalism—1603-49 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 12 | English Constitutionalism—1649-89 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 13 | War, Trade, Empire—1688-1702 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 14 | War, Trade, Empire—1702-14 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 15 | War, Trade, Empire—1714-63 |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 18 | John Wesley and the Origins of Methodism |

EUROPEAN ART IN THE 1700s

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 38 | French Art in the 18th Century |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 39 | Neoclassicism and the Birth of Romanticism |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 14 | In Contrast—Chardin, Tiepolo, Gainsborough |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 15 | Dark Images of David, Goya, Friedrich |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 21 | Goya—The Painter as Social Critic |
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 11 | Jacques-Louis David and His School |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 16 | The Worlds of Constable, Turner, Delacroix |
| <i>Museum Masterpieces-Louvre</i> | 12 | Delacroix and Ingres-The Great Dialectic |

COLONIAL AMERICA TO 1776

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 1 | Religious Toleration in Colonial America |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 1 | Being American |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 1 | America—The Philosophical Experiment |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 2 | Historical Baggage |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 3 | Theoretical Baggage |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 4 | A Puritan Beginning |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 1 | The World before Colonial America |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 2 | Spain's New World Empire |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 3 | John Smith , Pocahontas, and Jamestown |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 2 | John Smith —The Colonial Promoter |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 4 | Virginia and the Chesapeake after Smith |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 5 | The Pilgrims and Plymouth |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 6 | The Iroquois, the French, and the Dutch |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 7 | The Puritans and Massachusetts |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 8 | New England Heretics—Religious and Economic |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 5 | Expansion and Individualism |
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 1 | The Colonists as Faithful Subjects |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 1 | Living Bravely |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 2 | Spain, France, and the Netherlands |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 3 | Gentlemen in the Wilderness |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 4 | Radicals in the Wilderness |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 5 | Traders in the Wilderness |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 9 | The Connecticut Valley and the Pequot War |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 10 | Sugar and Slaves—The Caribbean |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 11 | Mercantilism and the Growth of Piracy |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 12 | South Carolina—Rice, Cattle, and Artisans |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 13 | New Netherland Becomes New York |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 14 | King Philip's War in New England |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 15 | Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 16 | Santa Fe and the Pueblo Revolt of 1680 |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 17 | William Penn's New World Vision |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 3 | William Penn —The Religious Liberty Advocate |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 18 | The New England Uprising of 1689 |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 19 | Witchcraft in New England |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 4 | Cotton Mather —The Puritan |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 8 | The Great Awakening |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 6 | An Economy of Slaves |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 7 | Printers, Painters, and Preachers |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 20 | The Organic Socialism of Brownson |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 21 | American Feudalism—The Vision of Fitzhugh |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 9 | The Great War for Empire |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 10 | The Rejection of Empire |
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 2 | Colonial Constitutions and Their Inspiration |
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 3 | Who “Founded” the United States? |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | A World Apart |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Worlds Transformed |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Settling the Southern Colonies |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Settling in New England |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Diversifying British America |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | A Distinctive Society |
| <i>The Skeptic’s Guide to American History</i> | 2 | Neither American nor Revolutionary? |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 1 | Self-Evident Truths |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 2 | Ideas and Ideologies |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American</i> | 3 | Europeans of Colonial America |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>Revolution</i> | | |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 4 | Natives and Slaves of Colonial America |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 5 | The Colonies in the Atlantic World, c1750 |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 6 | The Seven Years' War |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 7 | The British Constitution |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 8 | George III and the Politics of Empire |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 9 | Politics in British America before 1760 |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 10 | James Otis and the Writs of Assistance Case |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 11 | The Search for Order and Revenue |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 12 | The Stamp Act and Rebellion in the Streets |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 13 | Parliament Digs in Its Heels, 1766–1767 |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 14 | The Crisis of Representation |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 15 | The Logic of Loyalty and Resistance |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 16 | Franklin and the Search for Reconciliation |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 5 | Benjamin Franklin —The Improver |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 17 | The Boston Massacre |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 18 | The British Empire and the Tea Act |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 19 | The Boston Tea Party and the Coercive Acts |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 20 | The First Continental Congress |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 6 | The Revolutionary Context |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 7 | The Road to the Declaration of Independence |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 8 | A "Natural" Revolutionary—Thomas Paine |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 9 | The Unconscious Dialectic of Crèvecoeur |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 21 | The Indians' New World |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 22 | Family Life and Labor in Colonial America |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 23 | Smallpox, 1721—The Inoculation Controversy |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 24 | France, Senegal, and Louisiana |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 25 | Georgia—Dreams and Realities |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 26 | The Atlantic Slave Trade and South Carolina |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 27 | The New York Conspiracy of 1741 |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 28 | The Great Awakening |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 29 | The Albany Conference of 1754 |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 30 | The Great War for Empire |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 31 | Pontiac's Revolt against the British |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 32 | Imperial Reform—The Sugar and Stamp Acts |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 33 | North Carolina Regulators Seek Local Rule |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 34 | Virginia— Patrick Henry and the West |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 35 | Destruction of Tea and Colonial Rebellion |
| <i>Before 1776: Life in the American Colonies</i> | 36 | Independence and Beyond |

AMERICA'S FOUNDING FATHERS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---|
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 1 | George Washington's Doubts |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 2 | Thomas Mifflin's Congress |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 3 | Robert Morris's Money |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 4 | Benjamin Franklin's Leather Apron |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 5 | Thomas Jefferson's Books |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 6 | Daniel Shays's Misbehavior |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 7 | Alexander Hamilton's Republic |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 8 | James Madison's Conference |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 9 | Patrick Henry's Religion |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 10 | James Madison's Vices |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 11 | Edmund Randolph's Plan |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 12 | William Paterson's Dissent |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 13 | Roger Sherman's Compromise |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 14 | Elbridge Gerry's Committee |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 15 | James Wilson's Executive |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 16 | John Rutledge's Committee |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 17 | Rufus King's Slaves |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 18 | David Brearley's Postponed Parts |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 19 | John Dunlap and David Claypoole's Broadside |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 20 | Alexander Hamilton's Papers |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 21 | Patrick Henry's Convention |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 22 | George Washington's Inaugural |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 23 | Alexander Hamilton's Reports |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 24 | Thomas Jefferson's Party |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 25 | William Findley's Whiskey |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 26 | Benjamin Banneker's Survey |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 27 | John Jay's Treaty |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 28 | John Adams's Liberty |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 29 | Hector Saint John de Crèvecoeur's Americans |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 30 | Timothy Dwight's Religion |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 31 | James McHenry's Army |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 32 | Thomas Jefferson's Frustration |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 33 | Aaron Burr's Treason |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 34 | John Marshall's Court |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 35 | James Madison's War |
| <i>America's Founding Fathers</i> | 36 | Alexis de Tocqueville's America |

THE AGE OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 1 | Benjamin Franklin and the American Dream |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 2 | Meet the Franklins |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|---|
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 3 | Benjamin Franklin's Boston Beginnings |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 4 | Benjamin Franklin and Philadelphia |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 5 | Benjamin Franklin in London |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 6 | Benjamin Franklin: Printer and Postmaster |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 7 | Benjamin Franklin: Scientist |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 8 | Benjamin Franklin and Electricity |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 9 | Benjamin Franklin's Religious Beliefs |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 10 | Benjamin Franklin: American Satirist |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 11 | The Musical Benjamin Franklin |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 12 | Benjamin Franklin: Ladies' Man? |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 13 | Benjamin Franklin: A Reluctant Politician |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 14 | Benjamin Franklin and the American Indians |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 15 | Benjamin Franklin and Slavery in America |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 16 | Benjamin Franklin and Colonies vs. |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 17 | Benjamin Franklin and the Crisis of 1773 |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 18 | Benjamin Franklin and Colonial Independence |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 19 | Benjamin Franklin and the Age of Revolution |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 20 | Benjamin Franklin: Acclaimed in France |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 21 | Benjamin Franklin: Making Peace |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 22 | Benjamin Franklin: Framing the Constitution |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 23 | Benjamin Franklin's Critics and Enemies |
| <i>The Age of Benjamin Franklin</i> | 24 | Benjamin Franklin's Remarkable Legacy |

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 4 | Taxation Without Representation |
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 5 | The Declaration of Independence |
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 6 | The Royalist View of the Revolution |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 1 | Achieving Independence |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 11 | The American Revolution—Politics and People |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 12 | The American Revolution— Howe's War |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 13 | The American Revolution— Washington's War |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 18 | The American Revolution |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 4 | The American Revolution |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | The Imperial Crisis, 1763–1773 |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 21 | The Battle of Lexington (1775) |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | The Ancient Constitution |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | “A Soldier What’s Fit for a Soldier” |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | “How the British Regulars Fired and Fled” |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | Standoff in Boston, 1775 |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | Bunker Hill |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | The King, the Conqueror, and the Coward |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | Conquering Canada, Re-conquering Boston |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | Common Sense |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | An Army Falls in Brooklyn |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | “A Glorious Issue” |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | Joy in Princeton |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | “Congress Are Not a Fit Body” |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | “America Is Not Subdued” |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | “A Day Famous in the Annals of America” |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | “Not Yet the Air of Soldiers” |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | With Washington at Valley Forge |
| <i>American Identity</i> | | Francis Marion —The Guerrilla Soldier |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 21 | Lexington and Concord |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 22 | Second Continental Congress and Bunker Hill |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 23 | Thomas Paine and Common Sense |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 24 | The British Seizure of New York |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 25 | The Declaration of Independence |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 26 | The War for New York and New Jersey |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 27 | Saratoga, Philadelphia, and Valley Forge |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | The Widening War |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | The French Menace |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | Vain Hopes in the Carolinas |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | “The Americans Fought Like Demons” |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | The Reward of Loyalty |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | A Sword for General Washington |
| <i>The American Revolution</i> | | “It Is All Over” |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Making a Revolution |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Declaring Independence |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Winning Independence |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 28 | The Creation of State Constitutions |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 29 | Jefferson ’s Statute for Religious Freedom |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 7 | Thomas Jefferson —The Patriot |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 30 | Franklin , Paris, and the French Alliance |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 31 | The Articles of Confederation |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 32 | Yorktown and the End of the War |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 33 | The Treaty of Paris of 1783 |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 44 | Women and the American Revolution |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 45 | The Revolution and Native Americans |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 46 | The American Revolution as Social Movement |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 47 | Reflections by the Revolutionary Generation |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 48 | The Meaning of the Revolution |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>American Identity</i> | 9 | Mother Ann Lee —The Religious Founder |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 10 | David Rittenhouse & John Bartram —Scientists |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 6 | Espionage in the American Revolution |

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 11 | Revolutions |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 21 | France in 1789 |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 22 | The French Revolution |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 10 | 1789--The French Revolution |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 4 | The Origins of the French Revolution |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 19 | The French Revolution—1789-92 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 20 | The French Revolution—1792-1804 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 3 | The Age of Revolution, 1789–1848 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 4 | The French Revolution |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 5 | The Outbreak of the Revolution and the Monarchist Response |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 6 | The Terror and Its Aftermath |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 16 | Robespierre —The Democrat as Terrorist |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 14 | Marie Antoinette |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 4 | The Cultural Meaning of the French Revolution |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 16 | Absolutism, Enlightenment, and Revolution |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 31 | An Age of Revolutions |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 2 | Burke , Tradition, and the French Revolution |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 11 | Conservatism and Advanced Capitalism – Burke |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 15 | Edmund Burke —The New Conservatism |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 3 | Pitt and the Wars of the French Revolution |

EUROPEAN ART IN THE 1800s

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 40 | Romanticism in the 19th Century |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 41 | Realism—From Daumier to Courbet |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 42 | Manet and Monet —The Birth of Impressionism |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 43 | Monet and Degas |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 44 | Renoir , Pissarro , and Cézanne |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 45 | Beyond Impressionism—From Seurat to Matisse |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 17 | Dark to Bright— Courbet , Church , Monet |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 18 | Alone and Together— Whistler , Degas , Renoir |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 19 | Unlike Any Other— Sargent , Manet , Seurat |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 20 | Close Observation— Cézanne , Van Gogh , Homer |

AMERICA FROM THE CONSTITUTION TO MANIFEST DESTINY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 9 | 1787--The American Experiment |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 1 | The American Presidency |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 4 | Washington-Failures and Real Accomplishments |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 2 | George Washington —The Rise of a Patriot |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 3 | George Washington —American Liberator |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 4 | George Washington —The First President |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 5 | George Washington —American Icon |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 15 | De Tocqueville on Capitalism and America |
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 7 | The Articles of Confederation |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 2 | Confederation and the Constitution |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 3 | The Great Debate— Jefferson versus Hamilton |
| <i>The Skeptic’s Guide to American History</i> | 5 | Confusions about Jefferson and Hamilton |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 4 | From the Farewell Address to the Quasi War |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 34 | The Crises of the 1780s |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 35 | African Americans and the Revolution |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 10 | John Adams —"Constitutionalist" |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 8 | Abigail Adams —The First Lady |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 11 | A Political Constitution |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 12 | A Philosophical Constitution—Faction |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 13 | A Philosophical Constitution—Structure |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 14 | A Philosophical Constitution—Interpretation |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 36 | The Constitutional Convention |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 37 | The United States Constitution |
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 8 | The Constitution of the United States, Part 1 |
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 9 | The Constitution of the United States, Part 2 |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 1 | What Are Civil Liberties? |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 2 | The Bill of Rights—An Overview |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 40 | The Bill of Rights |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 3 | Two Types of Liberty—Positive and Negative |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 4 | The Court and Constitutional Interpretation |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 5 | <i>Marbury v Madison</i> and Judicial Review |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 6 | Private Property and the Founding |
| <i>The Skeptic’s Guide to American History</i> | 3 | The Constitution Did Not Create a Democracy |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 1 | Significance and Historical Context |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 2 | Classical Republicanism |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 3 | The Anti-Federalists’ Republican Vision |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 5 | The Federalists |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 4 | The Argument over National Security |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 5 | The Deep Difficulties in Each Position |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 6 | Debating the Meaning of “Federalism” |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 7 | The Madisonian Republic |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 8 | The Argument Over Representation |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 9 | Disputing Separation of Powers, Part 1 |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 10 | Disputing Separation of Powers, Part 2 |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 11 | The Supreme Court and Judicial Review |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 1 | Personality and Principle |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 2 | Shaping the Constitution and the Court |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 3 | Ratification and the Bill of Rights |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 4 | John Marshall Takes Control |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 5 | Impeachment, Contract, and Federal Power |
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 10 | Publius |
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 11 | With Liberty and Justice For All |
| <i>American Ideals</i> | 12 | Paine and Burke |
| <i>Advocates and Opponents of Constitution</i> | 12 | The Bill of Rights |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 14 | Creating the Constitution |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 15 | Hamilton 's Republic |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 14 | Hamilton , List and the Case for Protection |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 16 | Republicans and Federalists |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 17 | Adams and Liberty |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 7 | John Quincy Adams & American Continentalism |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 15 | Disorganized Losers—The Anti-Federalists |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 18 | The Jeffersonian Reaction |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 16 | The "Genius" of Thomas Jefferson |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 38 | The Antifederalist Critique |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 39 | The Federalists' Response |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 41 | Politics in the 1790s |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 42 | The Alien and Sedition Acts |
| <i>Origins and Ideologies of the American Revolution</i> | 43 | The Election of 1800 |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Thomas Jefferson —The Pen of Freedom |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Thomas Jefferson —Party Leader |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Thomas Jefferson —Expansionist President |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Thomas Jefferson —The Agonies of a Second Term |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 5 | Jefferson and the "Empire of Liberty" |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 11 | Eli Whitney —The Inventor |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 12 | Lewis and Clark —The Explorers |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 21 | The Disastrous War of 1812 |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 6 | The "Second War for Independence" (1812) |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 22 | The "American System" |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 23 | A Nation Announcing Itself |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 24 | National Republican Follies |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 25 | The Second Great Awakening |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 7 | The Second Great Awakening-Enduring Impacts |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 13 | Charles Grandison Finney —The Revivalist |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 14 | Horace Mann —The Educator |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 26 | Dark Satanic Mills |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 27 | The Military Chieftain |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 28 | The Politics of Distrust |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Andrew Jackson —Hero of the New Republic |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Andrew Jackson —The Conqueror Returns |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Andrew Jackson —The Warrior President |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Andrew Jackson —A President Defiant |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 6 | Andrew Jackson-An Odd Symbol of Democracy |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 17 | Jacksonian Democracy—The "People" Extended |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 29 | The Monster Bank |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 30 | Whigs and Democrats |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 31 | American Romanticism |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 32 | The Age of Reform |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 33 | Southern Society and the Defense of Slavery |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 34 | Whose Manifest Destiny? |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Inventing a Nation |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Searching for Stability |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | A Peaceful Transfer of Power |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Jefferson's Vision of America |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | The Market Revolution |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | A White Man's Democracy |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | The Slave South |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Perfecting America |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Moving Westward |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 18 | Iconoclastic Individualism— Thoreau |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 15 | Ralph Waldo Emerson —The Philosopher |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 19 | Inclusionist Stirrings— Douglass and Stanton |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 16 | Frederick Douglass —The Abolitionist |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 17 | Edmund Ruffin —The Champion of Slavery |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 18 | Brigham Young —The Religious Autocrat |

NAPOLEONIC EUROPE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 12 | Napoleon's Glory and Defeat |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 21 | The Napoleonic Empire—1803-15 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 5 | The Napoleonic Era, 1799–1815 |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 7 | Rise of Napoleon —Heir of Revolution or New Form of Tyranny? |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 8 | Napoleonic Europe—An Epoch of War |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 23 | The Age of Napoleon |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 18 | Napoleon—The Revolutionary Emperor |

THE RESTORATION OF ROYAL DYNASTIES AFTER NAPOLEON

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 13 | The Congress of Vienna |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 24 | The Congress of Vienna |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 14 | The Concert of Europe System |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 15 | Eastern and Western Questions |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 9 | The Restoration and Reactionary Conservatism |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 10 | The Challenge of Liberal Nationalism |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 5 | The New Conservatism in Post-Revolutionary Europe |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 8 | Opposing the Great Reform Act |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 9 | Robert Peel and the Conservative Revival |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 10 | Smith, Ricardo, Malthus, Mill |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 7 | Seeing the Invisible Hand – Adam Smith |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 23 | Adam Smith (1776) versus Karl Marx (1867) |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 2 | Adam Smith, Karl Marx, Keynes, and Friedman |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 8 | Smith on Workers, Politicians, Workers |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 9 | Smith on the Problems of Commercial Society |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 10 | Smith on Moral and Immoral Capitalism |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 13 | Adam Smith —The Wealth of Nations |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 7 | Spying of the European Great Powers |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 8 | The Great Game of Empires |

AMERICA FROM THE MEXICAN WAR TO ELECTION OF 1860

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>American Identity</i> | 19 | Frederick Law Olmsted—The Landscape Architect |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | James K. Polk —Party Loyalist |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | James K. Polk —The First Dark Horse |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | James K. Polk —Apostle of Manifest Destiny |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 8 | "Manifest Destiny" and War with Mexico |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 35 | The Mexican War |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 36 | The Great Compromise |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 37 | Sectional Tensions Escalate |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 38 | Drifting Toward Disaster |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 39 | The Coming of War |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 1 | Prelude to War |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 6 | Conservatives in the American South |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 7 | Northern Antebellum Conservatism |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 2 | The Election of 1860 |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 25 | Abolition of Slavery and Serfdom |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 6 | Roger Taney Takes Control |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 7 | "A Small Pleasant-Looking Negro" |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 30 | Slavery and Dred Scott to Equal Protection |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 8 | Did Slavery Really Cause the Civil War? |
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 1 | Young Man Lincoln |
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 2 | Whig Meteor |
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 3 | Lincoln , Law, and Politics |
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 4 | The Mind of Abraham Lincoln |
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 5 | Lincoln and Slavery |
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 6 | The Great Debates |
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 7 | Lincoln and Liberty, Too |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 22 | Constitutionalizing the Slave Class |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 23 | Lincoln's Reconstitution of America |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Crisis and Compromise |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Irrepressible Conflicts |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | The Union Collapses |

THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Abraham Lincoln —Frontier Politician |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Abraham Lincoln —The First Republican President |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 9 | Causes and Diplomacy of the Civil War |
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 8 | The Uncertain President |
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 9 | The Emancipation Proclamation |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 10 | Lincoln's Triumph |
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 11 | The President's Sword |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 3 | The Lower South Secedes |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 4 | The Crisis at <i>Fort Sumter</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 5 | The Opposing Sides, I |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 6 | The Opposing Sides, II |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 7 | The Common Soldier |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 40 | The First Year of Fighting |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 43 | Behind the Lines—Politics and Economies |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 8 | <i>First Manassas</i> or <i>Bull Run</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 9 | Contending for the Border States |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 10 | Early Union Triumphs in the West |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 11 | <i>Shiloh</i> and <i>Corinth</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 12 | The <i>Peninsula Campaign</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 13 | The <i>Seven Days' Battles</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 14 | The Kentucky Campaign of 1862 |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 15 | <i>Antietam</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 16 | The Background to Emancipation |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 17 | Emancipation Completed |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 18 | Filling the Ranks |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 19 | Sinews of War—Finance and Supply |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 20 | The War in the West, Winter 1862-63 |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 21 | The War in Virginia, Winter and Spring 1862-63 |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 41 | Shifting Tides of Battle |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 22 | <i>Gettysburg</i> |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 22 | General Pickett Leads a Charge (1863) |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 21 | Lincoln , <i>Gettysburg Address</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 23 | <i>Vicksburg</i> , <i>Port Hudson</i> , and <i>Tullahoma</i> |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 9 | The Civil War's Actual Turning Points |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 24 | A Season of Uncertainty, Summer and Fall 1863 |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 25 | Grant at <i>Chattanooga</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 26 | The Diplomatic Front |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 42 | Diplomatic Clashes and Sustaining the War |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 44 | African Americans in Wartime |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 27 | African Americans in Wartime, I |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 28 | African Americans in Wartime, II |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 29 | Wartime Reconstruction |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 30 | The Naval War |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 31 | The River War and Confederate Commerce Raiders |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 32 | Women at War, I |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 33 | Women at War, II |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 34 | Stalemate in 1864 |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 35 | Sherman versus Johnston in Georgia |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 20 | William Tecumseh Sherman —The General |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 36 | The <i>Wilderness</i> to <i>Spotsylvania</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 37 | <i>Cold Harbor</i> to <i>Petersburg</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 38 | The Confederate Home Front, I |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 39 | The Confederate Home Front, II |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 40 | The Northern Home Front, I |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 41 | The Northern Home Front, II |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 42 | Prisoners of War |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 43 | <i>Mobile Bay and Atlanta</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 44 | <i>Petersburg, the Crater, and the Valley</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 45 | The Final Campaigns |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 45 | The Union Drive to Victory |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 46 | <i>Petersburg to Appomattox</i> |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 47 | Closing Scenes and Reckonings |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Abraham Lincoln —Wartime Leader |
| <i>American Civil War</i> | 48 | Remembering the War |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | | Abraham Lincoln —The Martyred President |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 11 | Conservatism and the American Civil War |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | And the War Came |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Home Fronts |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Union Preserved, Freedom Secured |
| <i>The Life of Abraham Lincoln</i> | 12 | The Death of Lincoln |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 8 | U.S. Civil War Spies in Blue and Gray |

A NEW HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN SOUTH

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 1 | The Geography of the American South |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 2 | The World of Slavery |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 3 | Slavery Becomes American |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 4 | The Southern Colonies Take Root |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 5 | Southern States in the New Nation |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 6 | War, Uprising, and Southern Solidarity |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 7 | The Birth of the Cotton South |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 8 | Evangelical Faith in the South |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 9 | Rebellion, Renewal: Tightening of Slavery |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 10 | Arguments for and against Slavery |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 11 | A Restless South: Expansion and Conflict |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 12 | Life in the Slave South |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 13 | Sovereignty and Slavery in the American West |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 14 | The Complex Road to Secession |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 15 | Elemental Loyalties and Descent into War |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 16 | End of War and of Slavery |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 17 | Reconstruction and the Freedmen's Bureau |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 18 | The Landscape of the New South |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 19 | Farmers and the Rise of Populism |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 20 | The Invention of Segregation |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 21 | Lynching and Disfranchisement |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 22 | Religious Faith in the New South |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 23 | Literature and Music of the New South |
| <i>A New History of the American South</i> | 24 | The Legacies of the Southern Saga |

EUROPEAN THOUGHT AND CULTURE IN THE 19TH CENTURY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 1 | What is Intellectual History? |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 2 | The Scientific Origins of the Enlightenment |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 3 | The Emergence of the Modern Intellectual |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 6 | The New German Philosophy |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 7 | Hegel's Philosophical Conception of History |
| <i>Search for a Meaningful Past</i> | | Hegel's Philosophy of History |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 13 | Hegel on Capitalism and Individuality |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 23 | Hegel —A Philosophical History of Religion |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 8 | The New Liberalism |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 9 | The Literary Culture of Romanticism |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 10 | The Meaning of the “Romantic Hero” |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 15 | Feminism in Nineteenth-Century Culture |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 16 | Women's Rights in a Man's World |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 17 | Tocqueville and Mill —Rethinking Liberal Theory |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 18 | Nationalisms and National Identities |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 19 | The Novel as Art and Social Criticism |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 20 | Science and Its Literary Critics |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 21 | Charles Darwin and the New Biology |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 1 | Before Darwin |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 30 | Charles Darwin —Origin of Species |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 13 | 1859--Darwin and the Origin of Species |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 2 | Evolution in the Air |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 3 | Darwin's Inspiration |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 4 | An Intellectual Revolution |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 5 | Debates over Mechanism |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 6 | Missing Links |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 7 | Genetics Enters the Picture |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 8 | Social Darwinism and Eugenics |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 9 | America's Anti-Evolution Crusade |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 10 | The Neo-Darwinism Synthesis |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 11 | Scientific Creationism |
| <i>Theory of Evolution</i> | 12 | Selfish Genes and Intelligent Design |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 24 | Charles Darwin Takes an Ocean Voyage (1831) |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 35 | Darwin and Darwinism |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 36 | Social Darwinism |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 22 | The Controversies of Social Darwinism |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 23 | The Heroic Critic in Mass Society |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 24 | Nietzsche's Critique of European Culture |
| <i>Search for a Meaningful Past</i> | | Nietzsche's On the Advantage and Disadvantage of History for Life |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 26 | Nietzsche—Critic of Christian Morality |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 17 | Pius IX —Prisoner of the Vatican |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 18 | The Challenge of Modernism |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 6 | Moral Rebellion—Nikolai Novikov |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 24 | The Irish Starve—The Great Famine |

THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 22 | Beginnings of Industrialization—1760-1850 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 23 | Consequences of Industrialization—1760-1850 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 6 | The First Industrial Revolution, 1760–1850 |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 11 | Liberal Capitalism and Industrial Rev.— English Experience |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 4 | British Revolution: Industry and Labor |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 12 | The Social Impact of the Industrial Revolution |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 11 | The Industrial Revolution and Classical Economics |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 12 | Early Critiques of Industrial Capitalism |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 25 | The Industrial Revolution |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 26 | The Industrial Working Class |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 27 | Capitalism and European Society |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 28 | The Middle Class |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 29 | Liberals and Liberalism |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 30 | Liberal Government |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 31 | Science and Progress |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 32 | 19th-Century Optimism |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 41 | Breakthrough—The Industrial Revolution |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 42 | Spread of the Industrial Revolution to 1900 |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 1 | Industrialization Is Good for You |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 2 | Why Was Britain First? |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 3 | The Agricultural Revolution |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 4 | Cities and Manufacturing Traditions |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 5 | The Royal Shipyards |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 6 | The Textile Industry |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 7 | Coal Mining-Powering the Revolution |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 8 | Iron-Coking and Puddling |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 9 | Wedgwood and the Pottery Business |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 10 | Building Britain's Canals |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 11 | Steam Technology and the First Railways |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 12 | The Railway Revolution |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 13 | Isambard Kingdom Brunel-Master Engineer |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----|---|
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 14 | The Machine-Tool Makers |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 15 | The Worker's-Eye View |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 16 | Poets, Novelists, and Factories |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 17 | How Industry Changed Politics |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 18 | Dismal Science-The Economists |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 19 | American Pioneers-Whitney and Lowell |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 20 | Steamboats and Factories in America |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 21 | Why Europe Started Late |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 22 | Bismarck, De Lesseps, and Eiffel |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 23 | John D. Rockefeller and Standard Oil |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 24 | Andrew Carnegie and American Steel |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 25 | American Industrial Labor |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 26 | Anglo-American Contrasts |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 27 | Electric Shocks and Surprises |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 28 | Mass-Producing Bicycles and Cars |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 29 | Taking Flight-The Dream Becomes Reality |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 30 | Industrial Warfare, 1914-1918 |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 31 | Expansion and the Great Depression |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 32 | Mass Production Wins World War II |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 33 | The Information Revolution |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 34 | Asian Tigers-The New Industrialized Nations |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 35 | Environmental Paradoxes |
| <i>The Industrial Revolution</i> | 36 | The Benign Transformation |

THE AGE OF METTERNICH: FROM WATERLOO TO REVOLUTIONS OF 1848

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 24 | The Liberal Response—1776-1861 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 25 | The Romantic Response—1789-1870 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 26 | The Socialist Response—1813-1905 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 27 | Descent of Man; Rise of Woman—1830-90 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 7 | The Era of Metternich , 1815–1848 |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 5 | The Origins of Nationalism, 1815–1863 |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 19 | Metternich—The Spider and the Web |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 8 | The Revolutions of 1848 |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 13 | The Revolution in France |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 14 | Revolution in Central Europe |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 9 | Europe, 1850–1871—An Overview |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 10 | The Crimean War, 1853–1856 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 11 | From Napoleon to Napoleon —France, 1815–1852 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 12 | Napoleon III —An Evaluation |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 25 | Napoleon III —The Empire of the Boulevards |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 15 | The Political Implications of the Revolution |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 33 | Nationalism and 1848 |

REFORM AND REACTION: RUSSIA DURING THE 1800s

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 7 | Alexander I—Imagining Reform |

| | | |
|----------------------------|----|--|
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 8 | The Decembrist Rebellion |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 9 | Nicholas I—Orthodoxy, Autocracy, Nationality |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 10 | Alexander Pushkin, Russia’s National Poet |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 11 | The Birth of the Intelligentsia |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 12 | Westernizers—Vissarion Belinskii |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 13 | Alexander II and the Great Reforms |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 14 | “Nihilists” |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 15 | Populists and Marxists |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 16 | Paths to Revolution—Lenin and Martov |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 17 | Lev Tolstoy |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 18 | The Reign of Alexander III |

AMERICA: RECONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIALIZATION

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 24 | Equality in the Law and in Practice |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 25 | Social Darwinism and Economic Laissez-Faire |
| <i>The Skeptic’s Guide to American History</i> | 10 | The Myth of Laissez-Faire |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 26 | Looking Backward, Looking Forward |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 8 | The Civil War Amendments |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 12 | Industrialists, Mugwumps, Traditionalists |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 46 | Presidential Reconstruction |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 47 | Congress Takes Command |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 48 | Reconstruction Ends |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 49 | Industrialization |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 50 | Transcontinental Railroads |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 14 | 1869--Binding Continents |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 51 | The Last Indian Wars |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 52 | Farming the Great Plains |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 53 | African Americans after Reconstruction |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 54 | Men and Women |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 29 | The Women’s Movement and the 19th Amendment |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 21 | Louisa May Alcott —The Professional Writer |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 55 | Religion in Victorian America |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 56 | The Populists |
| <i>The Skeptic’s Guide to American History</i> | 11 | Misconceptions about the Original Populists |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 57 | The New Immigration |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 58 | City Life |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 22 | Andrew Carnegie —Entrepreneur |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 23 | “ Buffalo Bill ”—The Westerner |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 24 | Black Elk —The Holy Man |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 25 | John Wesley Powell —The Desert Theorist |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 26 | William Mulholland —The Water Engineer |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 27 | Samuel Gompers —The Trade Unionist |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 28 | Booker T. Washington —The “Race Leader” |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 29 | Emma Goldman —The Anarchist |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 30 | Abraham Cahan —The Immigrants’ Advocate |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 31 | Isabella Stewart Gardner —The Collector |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 32 | Oliver Wendell Holmes —The Jurist |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 33 | Henry Ford —The Mass Producer |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 34 | Harry Houdini —The Sensationalist |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 59 | Labor and Capital |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 12 | Labor in America-A Strange History |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 30 | Eugene V. Debs and Working-Class Socialism |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 60 | Theodore Roosevelt and Progressivism |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 21 | Theodore Roosevelt—Patrician Reformer |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 22 | Theodore Roosevelt—The Cowboy as President |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 23 | Theodore Roosevelt—Progressive Dynamo |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 24 | Theodore Roosevelt—Third-Party Crusader |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 27 | Teddy Roosevelt and Progressivism |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 14 | Early Progressives Were not Liberals |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 13 | Myths about American Isolation and Empire |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 28 | Supreme Court and Laissez-Faire |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 10 | The New Empire of Overseas Imperialism |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 11 | Informal Empire – Roosevelt to Wilson |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 61 | Mass Production |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 9 | “Separate but Equal” |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 10 | Two Justices from Boston |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 11 | The Laissez-Faire Court |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 12 | “Clear and Present Danger” |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 13 | The Taft Court and the Twenties |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Reconstructing the Nation |
| <i>Shaping America</i> | | Looking Backward, Looking Forward |

AMERICA IN THE GILDED AGE AND PROGRESSIVE ERA

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 1 | 1865: "Bind Up the Nation's Wounds" |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 2 | The Reconstruction Revolution |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 3 | Buffalo Bill Cody and the Myth of the West |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 4 | Smokestack Nation: The Industrial Titans |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 5 | Andrew Carnegie: The Self-Made Ideal |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 6 | Big Business: Democracy for Sale? |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 7 | The New Immigrants: A New America |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 8 | Big Cities: The Underbelly Revealed |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 9 | Popular Culture: Jazz, Modern Art, Movies |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 10 | New Technology: Cars, Electricity, Records |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 11 | The 1892 Homestead Strike |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 12 | Morals and Manners: Middle-Class Society |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 13 | Mrs. Vanderbilt's Gala Ball |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 14 | Populist Revolt: The Grangers and Coxey |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 15 | Rough Riders and the Imperial Dream |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 16 | No More Corsets: The New Woman |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 17 | Trust-Busting in the Progressive Era |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 18 | The 1911 Triangle Fire and Reform |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 19 | Theodore Roosevelt, Conservationist |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 20 | Urban Reform: How the Other Half Lives |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 21 | The 17th Amendment: Democracy Restored |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 22 | Early Civil Rights: Washington or Du Bois? |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 23 | Over There: A World Safe for Democracy |
| <i>America: Gilded Age and Progressive Era</i> | 24 | Upheaval and the End of an Era |

BISMARCK AND CAVOUR

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 16 | The Challenge of 1848 and Napoleon III |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 17 | Britain's Empire |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 18 | The Crimean War |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 19 | Italian Unification |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 20 | German Unification |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 21 | The Bismarckian System |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 13 | Italy on the Eve—An Overview |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 17 | The Unification of Italy |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 14 | Cavour and Napoleon III—"Unifying" Italy |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 6 | The Age of Empires, 1863–1914 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 15 | Germany on the Eve |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 16 | Age of Bismarck—Creating the German Empire |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 16 | The Unification of Germany |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 34 | The Unifications of Germany and Italy |

THE RISE OF EUROPEAN IMPERIALISM

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 12 | 1839--The Opium War in China |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 22 | High Imperialism |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 18 | The New Imperialism |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 19 | Race, Religion, and Greed—Explaining European Expansion |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 13 | Disraeli and Tory Imperialism |
| <i>Churchill</i> | 1 | Heritage and Destiny |
| <i>Churchill</i> | 2 | Young Churchill |
| <i>Churchill</i> | 3 | On the Empire's Frontier |
| <i>Churchill</i> | 4 | Political Beginnings |

IMPERIAL CHINA

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 1 | Opium, Trade, and War in Imperial China |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 2 | The First Emperor's Terra-Cotta Warriors |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 3 | China's Early Golden Age: The Han Dynasty |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 4 | Amazing Ban Clan: Historian, Soldier, Woman |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 5 | China's Buddhist Monks and Daoist Recluses |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 6 | Cosmopolitan Chang'an: Tang Dynasty Capital |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 7 | China's Grand Canal: Lifeline of an Empire |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 8 | Triumph and Tragedy in Tang Poetry |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Life, and Culture</i> | | |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 9 | Life and Times of Song Dynasty Literati |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 10 | A Day's Journey along the Qingming Scroll |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 11 | Peasant Life on the Yellow River |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 12 | Rice, Silk, and Tea: South China's Peasants |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 13 | Genghis Khan and the Rise of the Mongols |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 14 | The Mongols and Marco Polo in Xanadu |
| <i>Greatest Voyages of Exploration</i> | 6 | Marco Polo and Sir John Mandeville |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 15 | Admiral Zheng He's Treasure Fleet |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 16 | China's Bound Feet, Brides, and Widows |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 17 | Ming Dynasty Trade and Spanish Silver |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 18 | The Great Wall and Military Life in China |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 19 | Qing Dynasty: Soul Stealers and Sedition |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 20 | Emperor Qianlong Hosts a British Ambassador |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 21 | The Taiping Rebellion and Its Cult Leader |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 22 | China's Treaty Ports |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 23 | Experiencing China's Civil Service Exams |
| <i>Understanding Imperial China: Dynasties, Life, and Culture</i> | 24 | China's Last Dynasty: Fall of the Manchus |

CAPITALISM AND THE SOCIALIST RESPONSE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 21 | The Socialist Response |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 20 | Marx and the Challenge of Socialism |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 37 | Socialism and Utopianism |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 6 | Utopian Socialism to Amana Microwave Ovens |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 38 | Marx and Marxism |
| <i>Search for a Meaningful Past</i> | | Marx 's Historical Materialism |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 13 | Hegelianism and the Young Marx |
| <i>European Thought and Culture in the 19th Century</i> | 14 | Marx 's Social Critique |
| <i>Making History</i> | 19 | The Apocalypse of Karl Marx |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 16 | Marx and Engels – the Communist Manifesto |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 28 | Marx and Engels —The Perfect Collaboration |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 17 | Marx 's Capital and the Degradation of Work |
| <i>Philosophy and Religion in the West</i> | 24 | Marx and the Hermeneutics of Suspicion |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 21 | The Social Problem and the Crisis of Liberalism |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 22 | A New Conservatism—Anti-Modernism and Origins of Fascism |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 23 | European Cultural and Intellectual Life |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 24 | Social Norms, Social Strains in the Belle Epoque |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 25 | The International System, 1871-1890 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 28 | Nationalism—1815-48 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 17 | The British Way |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 18 | The Russian Experience, 1789–1881 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 20 | The Industrialization of Europe |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 29 | Nationalism—1848-1871 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 23 | England, 1868–1914—Liberalism to Democracy |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 24 | The Third Republic—France, 1870–1914 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 25 | Bismarckian and Wilhelminian Germany |
| <i>European History & Lives</i> | 29 | Otto von Bismarck —Blood and Iron |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 26 | Flawed States—Austria-Hungary and Italy |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 27 | Russia, Turkey, and the Balkans |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 28 | Bismarck Dominates Europe, 1870–1890 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 29 | The “New” Imperialism |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 25 | Louis Pasteur Cures a Child (1885) |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 30 | The Diplomacy of Imperialism, 1890–1907 |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 14 | The Rise of Labour and the House of Lords |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 15 | The Idea of Anglo-Saxon Supremacy |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 26 | Two Wright Brothers Take a Flight (1903) |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 17 | 1903--Kitty Hawk and Powered Flight |

EUROPEAN ART IN THE 1900s

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 46 | Cubism and Early Modern Painting |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 47 | Modern Sculpture—Rodin and Brancusi |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 21 | The Human Condition—Munch, Matisse, Schiele |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 22 | Art in Time of War—Monet and Picasso |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 23 | Time and Memory—Magritte, Hopper, Gorky |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 24 | Expressive Abstractions—Pollock and Hofmann |
| <i>A History of European Art</i> | 48 | Art between Two Wars—Kandinsky to Picasso |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 4 | Intellectual Foundations—Nietzsche and Freud |

THE MIDDLE EAST IN THE MODERN PERIOD FROM 1839 TO 1924

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 32 | East India Company in Yemen - 1839 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 33 | Egypt, Europe, and the Suez Canal - 1869 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 34 | Discovering Middle East Oil - 1908 |
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 35 | World War I in the Desert - 1914 |

| | | |
|---|----|---------------------------------|
| <i>Turning Points in Middle Eastern History</i> | 36 | The Last Caliphate Falls - 1924 |
|---|----|---------------------------------|

THE COMING OF THE GREAT WAR

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 23 | The Reconfigured World of 1900 |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 24 | Balkan Instability |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 39 | Reactions to Rationalism |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 40 | Fin de Siècle |
| <i>AUDIO-Must History Repeat Great Conflicts of Century</i> | 4 | The Origins of the First World War |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 19 | The Apogee of Europe, 1870–1914 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 30 | Imperial Rivalry—1870-1914 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 31 | Industrial Rivalry—1870-1914 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 32 | The Alliance System—1872-1914 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 33 | Decadence & Malaise—circa 1900 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 32 | The Origins of World War I |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 27 | The Archduke Ferdinand Makes a State Visit (1914) |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 26 | Breakdown of International System and Slide Toward War |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 27 | Multi-national Empires of Central and Eastern Europe |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 28 | The July Crisis and the Outbreak of War |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 19 | Nicholas II, the Last Tsar |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 18 | 1904--The Russo-Japanese War |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 20 | The Revolution of 1905 |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 21 | Peasant Life and Culture |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 22 | The Modern City and Its Discontents |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 23 | Fin-de-Siècle Culture—Decadence and Iconoclasm |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 24 | Fin-de-Siècle Culture—The Religious Renaissance |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 25 | War and Revolution |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 26 | Democratic Russia—1917 |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 25 | Woodrow Wilson—American Visionary |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 26 | Woodrow Wilson—The Professor as Politician |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 27 | Woodrow Wilson—The World Stage |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 28 | Woodrow Wilson—The Fight for Postwar Peace |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 15 | Woodrow Wilson and the Rating of Presidents |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 10 | Spy Phobia before World War I |

THE GREAT WAR OF 1914-18

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 41 | World War I |
| <i>Churchill</i> | 5 | Churchill and Controversy |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 25 | The Outbreak of World War I |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 26 | World War I—Total War |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 1 | Framing the 20th Century |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 2 | The Opening Act—World War I |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 34 | The Great War Begins—1914-16 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 35 | Breaking the Deadlock—1915-17 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 31 | Europe in Crisis, 1908–1914—Outbreak of War |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 33 | The Great War—A Military Overview |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 34 | The Home Front During Total War |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 35 | The Impact of World War I—New World Disorder |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 4 | World War I |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 62 | World War I—The Road to Intervention |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 63 | World War I—Versailles and Wilson’s Gambit |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 5 | Total War—Mobilization and Mass Death |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 29 | The War to End All Wars—The Experience of the Trenches |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 1 | A Meeting of Two Worlds |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 7 | War’s Aftermath—The Hinge of Violence |
| <i>History of Hitler’s Empire</i> | 2 | The First World War and Its Legacy |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 8 | World War I: Destruction and Rebirth |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 36 | Looking Back, Thinking Ahead |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 22 | Remarque, <i>All Quiet on the Western Front</i> |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 12 | “The War to End All Wars” |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 11 | Mata Hari and Company in World War I |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 1 | The Century’s Initial Catastrophe |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 2 | Europe in 1914 |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 3 | Towards Crisis in Politics and Culture |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 4 | Causes of the War and the July Crisis, 1914 |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 5 | The August Madness |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 6 | The Failed Gambles—War Plans Break Down |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 7 | The Western Front Experience |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 8 | Life and Death in the Trenches |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 9 | The Great Battles of Attrition |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 10 | The Eastern Front Experience |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 11 | The Southern Fronts |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 12 | War Aims and Occupations |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 13 | Soldiers as Victims |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 14 | Storm Troopers and Future Dictators |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 15 | The Total War of Technology |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 16 | Air War |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 17 | War at Sea |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 18 | The Global Reach of the War |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 19 | The War State |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 20 | Propaganda War |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 21 | Endurance and Stress on the Home Front |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 22 | Dissent and Its Limits |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 23 | Remobilization in 1916–1917 |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 24 | Armenian Massacres—Tipping into Genocide |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 25 | Strains of War—Socialists and Nationalists |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 26 | Russian Revolutions |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 27 | America’s Entry into the War |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 28 | America at War—Over There and Over Here |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 29 | 1918—The German Empire’s Last Gamble |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 30 | The War’s End—Emotions of the Armistice |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 31 | Toppled Thrones—The Collapse of Empires |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 32 | The Versailles Treaty and Paris Settlement |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War”</i> | 33 | Aftershocks—Reds, Whites, and Nationalists |

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| <i>World War I: The “Great War</i> | 34 | Monuments, Memory, and Myths |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War</i> | 35 | The Rise of the Mass Dictatorships |
| <i>World War I: The “Great War</i> | 36 | Legacies of the Great War |

RUSSIAN REVOLUTION OF 1917

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|-----------------|---|
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 1 | Nicholas II and the Russian Empire |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 2 | The Failure of Constitutional Government |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 3 | Russia and the First World War |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 43 | The Disintegration of the Established Order |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 44 | The Bolshevik Revolution |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 36 | The Russian Revolution—1917-22 |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 1 | Defining Utopia and Terror |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 2 | The Legacy of Revolutions |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 3 | Omens of Conflict |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 6 | Total Revolution in Russia |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 31 | The Bolshevik Revolution |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 12 | Communist Revolution in Russia |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 10 | Communist Ideology—From Marx to Lenin |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 4 | Lenin and the Origins of Bolshevism |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 28 | Lenin and One Night in Petrograd (1917) |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 5 | Lenin Comes to Power |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 6 | Lenin and the Making of a Bolshevik State |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 23 | Lenin’s Critique – Imperialism and War |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 7 | The Bolsheviks: Lenin, Trotsky, and Stalin |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 8 | Soviet Planning and 1,000 Left-Foot Shoes |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 27 | Bolsheviks in Power |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 28 | Civil War |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 12 | Subversion—Lawrence of Arabia and Lenin |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 13 | Radical Challenge—The Interwar Years |

CHINA: 1917 to 1949

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 9 | The Birth of Chinese Communism, 1917–1925 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 10 | Chiang, Mao, and Civil War, 1926–1934 |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 32 | Mao Zedong Begins His Long March (1934) |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 11 | The Republican Experiment, 1927–1937 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 12 | “Resist Japan!” 1937–1945 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 13 | Chiang’s Last Stand, 1945–1949 |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 32 | The New Culture Movement and May 4th |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 33 | The Chinese Communists, 1921-1937 |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 34 | War and Revolution |

THE VERSAILLES TREATY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 27 | The Paris Settlement |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 37 | The End of the War—1917-22 |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 30 | The Treaty of Versailles and the Failed Peace |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 3 | Framing the Peace—The Paris Peace Treaties |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 2 | Wilson & the Breakup of the Ottoman Empire |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 13 | The Peace Treaty and Wilson’s Heritage |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 42 | The Treaty of Versailles |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 9 | Economic Consequences of European Peace |

THE ROARING TWENTIES

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 9 | From Democrats to Dictators, 1918–1939 |
| <i>Churchill</i> | 6 | Post-War Challenges |
| <i>Churchill</i> | 7 | In the Wilderness |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 28 | Interwar Europe |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 14 | Interwar Isolation and Internationalism |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 5 | Art and the Post-War “Crisis of Meaning” |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 6 | Gender Crisis—The “Woman Question” |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 16 | No Vote for Women |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 7 | The Origins of “Mass Society” |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 8 | Defining Mass Society and Its Consequences |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 7 | The Twenties |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 64 | The 1920s |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 29 | Paths to Socialism—the 1920s |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 35 | Al Capone —The Crime Boss |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 36 | Herbert Hoover —The Humanitarian |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 37 | Duke Ellington —The Jazzman |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 38 | Charles Lindbergh —The Aviator |

THE GREAT DEPRESSION

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 29 | Europe into Crisis |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 38 | Recovery & Depression in the West—1919-36 |
| <i>The Skeptic’s Guide to American History</i> | 17 | Hoover and the Great Depression Revisited |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 9 | Crisis of Capitalism—The Great Depression |
| <i>History of Hitler’s Empire</i> | 4 | The Twenties and the Great Depression |
| <i>The Skeptic’s Guide to American History</i> | 16 | The Roaring Twenties Reconsidered |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 3 | The Interwar Period |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 31 | Hamiltonian Means for Jeffersonian Ends |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 5 | American Capitalism: Hamilton and Jefferson |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 32 | FDR, the New Deal, and the Supreme Court |
| <i>The Skeptic’s Guide to American History</i> | 18 | What Did Roosevelt’s New Deal Really Do? |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 29 | The Day the Stock Market Crashed (1929) |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 65 | The Wall Street Crash and the Great Depression |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 29 | Roosevelt—Provocative Politician |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 30 | Roosevelt—New Dealer |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 31 | Roosevelt—Into the Storm |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 32 | Franklin D. Roosevelt—President in a World at War |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 33 | Harry S Truman—A Struggle for Success |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 34 | Harry S Truman—Needing America’s Prayers |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 35 | Harry S Truman—Winning the Peace |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 36 | Harry S Truman—No Accidental President |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 10 | How FDR and Keynes Tried to Save Capitalism |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 31 | Franklin Roosevelt Becomes President (1933) |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 66 | The New Deal |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 17 | American Conservatives after World War I |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 18 | Opposing the New Deal |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 19 | The Tory Party from Bonar Law to Churchill |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 14 | Wins and Losses for New Deal Laws |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 15 | “Court Packing” and Constitutional Revolution |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 16 | The New Dealers Take Control |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 17 | “Beyond the Reach of Majorities” |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 42 | Shirley Temple —The Child Prodigy |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 18 | Pearl Harbor and Panic |

THE RISE OF FASCISM IN ITALY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Churchill</i> | 8 | The Nazi Menace |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 34 | Mussolini and the Emergence of Italian Fascism |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 35 | The Democracies in Crisis |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 11 | The Rise of Fascism |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 11 | Fascism |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 45 | Fascism in Italy |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 40 | Fascist Italy, Nazi Germany—1922-36 |

STALIN AND THE GREAT TERROR OF THE THIRTIES

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 39 | Totalitarian Russia—1918-39 |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 32 | Civil War and the Establishment of the Soviet State |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 8 | Communism |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 14 | The Totalitarian State? The Soviet Union |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 33 | The Soviet System Under Stalin |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 9 | Stalin |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 10 | Soviet Civilization |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 8 | Stalin and the “Second October Revolution” |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 9 | Stalin and the “Great Terror” |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 30 | Joseph Stalin |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 31 | Stalin’s Revolution |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 32 | Joy and Terror—Society and Culture in the 1930s |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 19 | George Orwell, <i>1984</i> |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 14 | Soviets and Nazis—Surveillance and Terror |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 15 | Converts to Espionage |

THE RISE OF NATIONAL SOCIALISM IN GERMANY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Must History Repeat Great Conflicts of Century</i> | 5 | The Problems and Promise of Collective Security |
| <i>Must History Repeat Great Conflicts of Century</i> | 6 | The Origins of the Second World War |
| <i>History of Hitler's Empire</i> | 3 | The Weimar Republic and the Rise of the Nazi Party |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 46 | The Nazi Regime in Germany |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 47 | Europe Between the Wars |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 36 | Hitler and the Rise of Nazism in Germany |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 30 | Hitler Becomes Chancellor of Germany (1933) |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 13 | The Totalitarian State? Nazi Germany |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 12 | The 1930s—The “Low Dishonest Decade” |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 13 | Nazism |
| <i>History of Hitler's Empire</i> | 1 | The Third Reich, Hitler, and the 20th Century |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 14 | Hitler |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 37 | Totalitarianism—The Third Reich |
| <i>History of Hitler's Empire</i> | 5 | The Nazi Breakthrough |
| <i>History of Hitler's Empire</i> | 6 | Hitler's Assumption of Power |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 38 | The Third Reich—Ideology and Domestic Policy |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 39 | Ideology and Hitler's Foreign Policy |
| <i>History of Hitler's Empire</i> | 7 | Racial Policy and the Totalitarian State |
| <i>History of Hitler's Empire</i> | 8 | Hitler's Foreign Policy |
| <i>History of Hitler's Empire</i> | 9 | Munich and the Triumph of National Socialism |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 40 | The Twenty-Year Crisis—The International System, 1919-1939 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 42 | The Failure of Diplomacy—1935-39 |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 19 | The Troubled Pontificate of Pius XII |

WORLD WAR II: EUROPE AND NORTH AFRICA

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>Churchill</i> | 9 | Rallying the Nation |
| <i>Churchill</i> | 10 | The Tide of War Turns |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 19 | World War II Misconceptions and Myths |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 1 | The Origins of the Second World War |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 2 | Hitler's Challenge to the International System, 1933–1936 |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 3 | The Failure of the International System |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 4 | The Coming of War |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 30 | World War II |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 31 | Aftermath and Peace Plans |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 10 | Caught between Hitler and Stalin |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 10 | Stalin, Hitler and the Road to War |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 11 | The USSR at War |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 33 | The “Great Patriotic War” |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the</i> | 41 | The Coming of War, 1939 |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>Modern Age</i> | | |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 15 | World War II |
| <i>History of Hitler's Empire</i> | 10 | War in the West, War in the East |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 44 | The World at War |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 24 | The European War |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 1 | Bonhoeffer, <i>Letters and Papers From Prison</i> |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 35 | Churchill, <i>My Early Life</i> ; <i>Painting as a Pastime</i> ; <i>WWII</i> |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 43 | World War II—1932-42 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 44 | World War II—1942-45 |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 68 | World War II—The European Theater |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 5 | Blitzkrieg |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 42 | The Blitzkrieg, 1940-1941 |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 6 | The German Offensive in the West |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 7 | “Their Finest Hour”—Britain Alone |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 8 | The Battle of Britain |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 9 | Hitler Moves East |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 10 | The Germans Before Moscow |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 15 | The War in North Africa |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 16 | War in the Mediterranean—The Invasions of Sicily and Italy |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 17 | Stalingrad—The Turning Point on the Eastern Front |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 11 | World War II: The Unfamiliar Eastern Front |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 18 | Eisenhower and Operation Overlord |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 19 | D-Day to Paris |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 20 | Operation Market Garden and Battle of the Bulge |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 28 | The Race for Berlin |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 24 | War in the Air |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 25 | Hitler's New Order in Europe |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 26 | “The Man's Army” |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 27 | Daily Life, Culture, and Society in Wartime |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 30 | The Costs of War |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 16 | Launching World War II |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 17 | Covert Operations and Codes in World War II |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 18 | Atomic Spies and Spy Hunts |

WORLD WAR II: PACIFIC

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 23 | Asian Empires and a Shogunate |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 28 | China and Japan—19th-Century Pressures |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 21 | Japan—The Path to Modernization |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 67 | World War II—The Road to Pearl Harbor |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 15 | US Entry into World War II |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 22 | Japan—A New Imperial Power |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 23 | The Pacific War |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 69 | World War II—The Pacific Theater |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 11 | The War in Asia |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 12 | The Japanese Gamble |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 13 | The Height of Japanese Power |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 40 | Douglas MacArthur—The World-Power Warrior |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 14 | Turning the Tide in the Pacific—Midway and Guadalcanal |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 21 | Advance across the Pacific |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 22 | Turning Point in SW Pacific—Leyte Gulf and the Philippines |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 23 | The Final Drive for Japan—Iwo Jima, Okinawa, and Tokyo |
| <i>World War II: A Military and Social History</i> | 29 | Truman, the Bomb, and the End of the War in the Pacific |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 33 | The Atomic Bomb Is Dropped by Truman (1945) |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 20 | 1942--The Dawn of the Atom |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 16 | WWII Diplomacy and FDR Legacy |

THE HOLOCAUST

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|---|
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 7 | Jewish Life in the Shtetl |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 12 | The Holocaust and the Nazi Racial Empire |
| <i>History of Hitler's Empire</i> | 11 | Holocaust—Hitler's War Against the Jews |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 41 | The Holocaust—1933-45 |
| <i>The Long 19th Century</i> | 22 | The Longest Hatred—European Anti-Semitism |
| <i>History of Hitler's Empire</i> | 12 | Final Solution |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 16 | Nazi Genocide and Master Plans |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 43 | The Holocaust |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 25 | The Holocaust |

THE COLD WAR BEGINS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 17 | Origins of the Cold War |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 20 | Was the Cold War Inevitable? |
| <i>Churchill</i> | 11 | Champion of Freedom |
| <i>Churchill</i> | 12 | The Legacy of Churchill |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 32 | The Cold War Begins |
| <i>AUDIO-Must History Repeat Great Conflicts of Century</i> | 7 | The Origins of the Cold War |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 27 | Origins of the Cold War |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 45 | The Origins of the Cold War |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 17 | The Cold War |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 12 | Stalin's Last Years |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 13 | De-Stalinization |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 45 | American Hegemony, Soviet Challenge—1945-75 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 46 | Rebuilding Europe—1945-85 |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 16 | Life in Totalitarian Captivity, 1953–1980 |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 17 | Power of the Powerless: Revolts and Unrest |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 70 | The Cold War |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 28 | The Cold War in American Society |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 33 | Blocs and Decolonization |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 21 | American Anticommunism and McCarthyism |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court 19</i> | | The Supreme Court and the Communist Party |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 19 | Eisenhower and the Global Cold War |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 20 | Kennedy and the Ultimate Cold War Crisis |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 37 | John F. Kennedy —The Construction of a Politician |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 38 | John F. Kennedy —The Emergence of a President |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 39 | John F. Kennedy —A President in Crisis |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 40 | John F. Kennedy —His Final Challenges |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 21 | 1969--Walking on the Moon |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 19 | Cold War Chill |

THE STRUGGLE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 33 | The Racial Revolution |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 34 | The New Egalitarianism and Freedom |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 41 | Lyndon Johnson—Politician in the Rough |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 42 | Lyndon Johnson—Professional Politician |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 43 | Lyndon Johnson—Building the Great Society |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 44 | Lyndon Johnson—Acrimony at Home and Abroad |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 20 | Thurgood Marshall—Lawyer and Justice |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 21 | Five Jim Crow Schools and Five Cases |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 22 | The Hearts and Minds of Black Children |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 23 | “War against the Constitution” |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 24 | Earl Warren—Politician to Chief Justice |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 35 | Dr. Martin Luther King Leads a March (1963) |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 43 | George Wallace—The Demagogue |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 47 | Jesse Jackson—The Civil Rights Legatee |

COMMUNISM IN ASIA

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 18 | Mao |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 14 | “The Chinese People Have Stood Up!” |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 15 | Korea, Taiwan, and the Cold War, 1950–1954 |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 18 | Cold War Turns Hot – Asia & Korean War |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 15 | China—The Legacy of Imperialism |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 16 | The Chinese Revolution |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 34 | Development Models—Communist China |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 19 | Cambodia and Pol Pot’s Killing Fields |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 20 | East Germany, the Soviet Union, North Korea |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 71 | The Korean War and McCarthyism |
| <i>The Skeptic’s Guide to American History</i> | 21 | The Real Blunders of the Vietnam War |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 76 | The Vietnam War |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 21 | Vietnam and the War at Home |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 16 | Socialist Transformation, 1953–1957 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 17 | Cracks in the Monolith, 1957–1958 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 18 | The Great Leap Forward, 1958–1960 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 19 | Demise of the Great Leap Forward, 1959–1962 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 20 | “Never Forget Class Struggle!” 1962–1965 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 21 | “Long Live Chairman Mao!” 1964–1965 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 22 | Mao’s Last Revolution Begins, 1965–1966 |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 23 | The Children's Crusade, 1966–1967 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 24 | The Storm Subsides, 1968–1969 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 25 | The Sino-Soviet War of Nerves, 1964–1969 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 26 | Nixon, Kissinger, and China, 1969–1972 |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 22 | The Nixon-Kissinger Grand Design |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 27 | Mao's Deterioration and Death, 1971–1976 |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 22 | 1972--China Enters the World Balance |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 28 | The Legacy of Mao Zedong—An Appraisal |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 35 | China Under Mao |
| <i>From Yao to Mao</i> | 36 | China and the World in a New Century |

POSTWAR EUROPE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 13 | Postwar Flight and Expulsion |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 14 | Behind the Iron Curtain, 1945–1953 |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 11 | Social Democracy in Europe |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 12 | Sweden's Mixed Economy Model |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 13 | French Indicative Planning and Jean Monnet |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 14 | British Labour Party and National Health |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 15 | Social Welfare in Germany: Bismarck to Kohl |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 30 | The Welfare State |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 15 | Forest Brothers: Baltic Partisan Warfare |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 46 | The Division of Europe |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 17 | Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, <i>The Gulag Archipelago</i> |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 20 | The Age of Vatican II |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 21 | The Transitional Pontificate of Paul VI |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 22 | The Vatican and What It Does |
| <i>Development of European Civilization</i> | 48 | The New Europe |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 16 | Soviet Bloc: Conformity and Resistance |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 17 | Two Germanies: A Laboratory in Economics |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 18 | The Soviet Union's Fatal Failure to Reform |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 19 | "Blinkered and Bankrupt" in Eastern Europe |

BERLIN WALL TO COLLAPSE OF THE SOVIET UNION

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 35 | The Reagan Revolution |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 45 | Ronald Reagan—"The Gipper" |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 46 | Ronald Reagan—A Conservative in the White House |
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 47 | Ronald Reagan—The Acting President |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Great Presidents</i> | 48 | Ronald Reagan—The Teflon President |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 35 | The Fall of the Wall |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 14 | Gorbachev and Perestroika |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 15 | The Disintegration of the USSR |
| <i>Rise and Fall of Soviet Communism</i> | 16 | Rebirth of Russia or the Rebirth of the USSR? |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 47 | The Collapse of Communism |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 19 | Toppling Idols: The Communist Collapse |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 20 | The Turn: The Post-Soviet 1990s |
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 23 | Ideology Anew and the End of the Cold War |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 21 | From the Berlin Wall to the Balkans |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 21 | Yugoslav Wars: Milosevic and Balkan Strife |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 45 | Communism—From Reform to Collapse, 1956—90 |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 23 | 1989--The Fall of the Berlin Wall |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 23 | John Paul II—"The Great?" |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 32 | The End of the Cold War |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 34 | The Soviet Union After Stalin |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 35 | Private and Public Dissidence |
| <i>A History of Russia</i> | 36 | Mikhail Gorbachev—Perestroika and Glasnost |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 20 | World Crises |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 21 | Spies in Fiction and Film |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 22 | End of the Cold War |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 23 | Post-Cold War Spying |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 18 | Solidarity in Poland-Walesa's Union |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 22 | The New Europe: Joining NATO and the EU |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 23 | The Unfolding Ukraine-Russia Crisis |
| <i>A History of Eastern Europe</i> | 24 | Eastern Europe at the Crossroads |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 1 | Gorbachev's Hello and the Soviet Goodbye |

POST-COLONIAL AFRICA, ASIA AND LATIN AMERICA

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 31 | The Process of Decolonization |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 32 | Challenges for Post-Colonial Societies |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 39 | Hard Cases—Africa |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 40 | An African Case Study—Nigeria |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 17 | India—The Legacy of Imperialism |
| <i>Books That Have Made History</i> | 34 | Gandhi, <i>An Autobiography</i> |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 18 | India—The Road to Independence |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 35 | Development Models—Democratic India |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 36 | The Authoritarian Development State—Japan |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 37 | The Japanese Model—Available for Export? |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 38 | Latin America—Dictatorship and Democracy |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 22 | Rwanda |

THE POST-COLONIAL MIDDLE EAST

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 33 | Competing Nationalisms—The Middle East |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 23 | Saddam Hussein's Iraq |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 4 | U.S. & the Middle East During World War II |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 5 | Origins of the Cold War in the Middle East |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 6 | Truman & the Creation of Israel |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 7 | Eisenhower, the Cold War & the Middle East |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 8 | The Suez Crisis & Arab Nationalism |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 9 | Kennedy—Engaging Middle Eastern Nationalism |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 34 | John F. Kennedy is Assassinated (1963) |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 10 | Johnson—Taking Sides |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 11 | The Six—Day War |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 12 | The Nixon Doctrine & the Middle East |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 13 | The Yom Kippur War & Kissinger’s Diplomacy |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 14 | Carter & Camp David |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 15 | The Iranian Revolution & the Hostage Crisis |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 16 | Era of Limits—Energy Crises of the 1970s |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 17 | The Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 18 | Reagan & the Middle East |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 19 | The First Palestinian Intifada |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 20 | The Gulf War |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 21 | The Rise & Fall of the Oslo Peace Process |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 22 | The United States & the Kurds |

LATE TWENTIETH CENTURY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 41 | A Generation of Protests—Civil Rights |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 42 | A Generation of Protests—1968 |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 43 | Global Women’s Movements |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 44 | The Rise of Fundamentalist Politics |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 46 | The “End of History”? |
| <i>Europe and Western Civilization in the Modern Age</i> | 48 | Conclusion—Europe on the Eve of the 21st Century |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 72 | The Affluent Society |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 73 | The Civil Rights Movement |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 74 | The New Frontier and the Great Society |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 75 | The Rise of Mass Media |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 77 | The Women’s Movement |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 78 | Nixon and Watergate |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 79 | Environmentalism |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 80 | Religion in Twentieth-Century America |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 81 | Carter and the Reagan Revolution |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 25 | Upheavals of the 1960s |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 24 | National Review and Barry Goldwater |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 26 | The Neoconservatives |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 27 | The Neoconservatives and Foreign Policy |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 28 | Christian Conservatives and the New Right |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 29 | Margaret Thatcher’s Counterrevolution |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 31 | Reagan Triumphant |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 83 | Clinton’s America and the Millennium |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 25 | “We Beg Thy Blessings” |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 26 | “You Have the Right to Remain Silent” |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 27 | The Warren Court Reshapes the Constitution |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 28 | Earl Warren Leaves, Warren Burger Arrives |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 29 | “A Right to Privacy” |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 30 | From Abortion to Watergate |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 31 | The Court Faces Affirmative Action |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 32 | Down from the Pedestal, Out of the Closet |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 33 | Burning Flags and Burning Crosses |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 34 | Prayer and Abortion Return to the Court |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 35 | One Vote Decides Two Crucial Cases |
| <i>History of the Supreme Court</i> | 36 | Looking Back and Looking Ahead |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 84 | Reflections |
| <i>Diplomatic History of Europe</i> | 36 | Post–Cold War to the Present |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 20 | Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Maximilian Kolbe |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 21 | Damien of Molokai and Teresa of Calcutta |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 22 | From Slavery to Martin Luther King |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 23 | Gustavo Gutierrez and Liberation Theology |
| <i>Cycles of American Political Thought</i> | 36 | Cycles of American Political Conversations |

CHINA RISING

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 29 | The Post-Mao Interregnum, 1976–1977 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 30 | Hua Guofeng and the Four Modernizations |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 31 | Deng Takes Command, 1978–1979 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 32 | The Historic Third Plenum, 1978 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 33 | The “Normalization” of U.S.-China Relations |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 34 | Deng Consolidates His Power, 1979–1980 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 35 | Socialist Democracy and the Rule of Law |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 36 | Burying Mao, 1981–1983 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 37 | “To Get Rich Is Glorious,” 1982–1986 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 38 | The Fault Lines of Reform, 1984–1987 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 39 | The Road to Tiananmen, 1987–1989 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 40 | The Empire Strikes Back, 1989 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 41 | After the Deluge, 1989–1992 |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 20 | From Chairman Mao to the Capitalist Roaders |
| <i>Capitalism vs. Socialism: Comparing Economic Systems</i> | 21 | After Deng, China Privatizes and Globalizes |

GLOBALIZATION AND TERRORISM IN 21ST CENTURY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>America & World: Diplomatic History</i> | 24 | The United States and the World Since 1991 |
| <i>Popes and the Papacy</i> | 24 | Benedict XVI, the Future, and the Past |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 47 | The New Europe—1985-2001 |
| <i>Foundations of Western Civilization II</i> | 48 | The Meaning of Western Civilization |
| <i>Utopia and Terror in the 20th Century</i> | 24 | The Future of Terror |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 47 | Globalization and Its Challenges |
| <i>Interpreting 20th Century</i> | 48 | A New World Order? |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 23 | The United States & Osama bin Laden |
| <i>The United States and the Middle East</i> | 24 | September 11 & Its Aftermath |
| <i>History of the United States, 2nd Edition</i> | 82 | The New World Order |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 36 | Globalization and World History |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 1 | World Economy Since 1950 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|--|
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 2 | USA in World Economy 1965 to 1995 |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 3 | US Economy Resurgent? |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 4 | Europe – From Catch-Up to Jobless Growth |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 5 | The Single European Market |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 6 | Rise of the Euro |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 7 | Economy of the Soviet Union |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 8 | Transitions from Communism to Markets |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 9 | Japan’s Economic Miracle |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 10 | When Japan’s Bubble Economy Burst |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 11 | Government v Market in East Asia |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 12 | East Asia’s Tigers-Restore the Roar |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 13 | China’s Gradualist Economic Reforms |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 14 | China’s Challenges for Continued Growth |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 15 | India and the License Raj |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 16 | India’s Turn Toward Market Economics |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 17 | Inherited Institutions in the Middle East |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 18 | Curse of Oil Wealth in the Middle East |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 19 | Africa’s Geography and History |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 20 | Time for Optimism on Africa? |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 21 | Latin America and Import Substitution |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 22 | Markets or Populism in Latin America? |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 23 | Globalization in Goods and Services |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 24 | Globalization in Capital Flows |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 25 | The Foreign Exchange Market |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 26 | Migration-Senders and Receivers |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 31 | Women in the Global Economy |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 32 | Improving Governance-Fighting Corruption |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 33 | Foreign Aid-Promises and Limits |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 34 | The Multilaterals-World Bank, IMF and WTO |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 36 | Globalization and Convergence |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 27 | Global Population Growth |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 28 | World Poverty-Growth or Redistribution? |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 29 | Global Food Markets – The Supply/Demand Race |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 30 | An Urbanizing World |
| <i>America and New Global Economy</i> | 35 | The Economics of Global Climate Change |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 1 | From Free Markets to State Economies |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 2 | A Brief History of Economic Growth |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 3 | Economic Growth and Human Behavior |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 4 | The Birth of the Western Free Market |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 5 | American Economic Strategies |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 6 | America and Europe - Divergent Approaches |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 7 | State-Led Theories of Economic Growth |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 8 | Secrets of Rapid Growth in Tiger Economies |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 9 | Lessons and Limits of Japan’s Economic Model |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 10 | From Closed to Open Economies |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 11 | How Can We Manage Global Growth? |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 12 | China’s Policies and the World Economy |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 13 | Merging the Theories of East and West |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 14 | Lessons about Economic Success |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 15 | Roots of Economic Failure |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 16 | Politics, Statecraft, and the Fate of Economies |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 17 | Corruption and Its Impact on Growth |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 18 | Informal, Inefficient Markets |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 19 | Technology and the Instant Economy |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 20 | Possible Strains on Global Economic Growth |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 21 | Latin America: Moving Away from Free Markets |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 22 | Financial Crises and Economic Theory |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 23 | The Multipolar Economic World |
| <i>Why Economies Rise and Fall</i> | 24 | Driving Forces, Emerging Trends |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 42 | The “Roaring Nineties,” 1992–1999 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 43 | The Rise of Chinese Nationalism, 1993–2001 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 44 | China’s Lost Territories—Taiwan, Hong Kong |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 45 | China in the New Millennium, 2000–2008 |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 46 | China’s Information Revolution |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 47 | “One World, One Dream”—The 2008 Olympics |
| <i>The Fall and Rise of China</i> | 48 | China’s Rise—The Sleeping Giant Stirs |
| <i>Events That Changed History</i> | 36 | September 11, 2001 |
| <i>Espionage and Covert Operations</i> | 24 | The Future of Espionage |

THE AFRICAN EXPERIENCE: FROM “LUCY” TO MANDELA

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 1 | Finding the "Lost Continent" |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 2 | Africa's Many Natural Environments |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 3 | A Virtual Tour of the Great Land |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 4 | The Cradle of Humankind |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 5 | Crops, Cattle, Iron—Taming a Continent |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 6 | Kinship and Community—Societies Take Shape |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 7 | Like Nothing Else—The Ancient Nile Valley |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 8 | Soul and Spirit—Religion in Africa |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 9 | Ethiopia—Outpost of Christianity |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 33 | Axumite Civilization in Ethiopia |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 34 | Inland Niger Delta: Hierarchy and Heterarchy |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 35 | Lake Chad Basin: Settlement and Complexity |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 10 | West Africa's "Golden Age" |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 11 | The Swahili Commercial World |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 12 | Great Zimbabwe and the Cities of the South |
| <i>The Origin of Civilization</i> | 36 | Great Zimbabwe and Its Successors |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 13 | The Atlantic Slave Trade—The Scope |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 14 | The Atlantic Slave Trade—The Impact |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 15 | South Africa—The Dutch Cape Colony |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 16 | South Africa—The Zulu Kingdom |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 17 | South Africa—The Frontier and Unification |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 18 | South Africa—Diamonds and Gold |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 19 | Prelude to the "Scramble for Africa" |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 20 | European Conquest and African Resistance |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 21 | Colonial Africa—New Realities |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 22 | Colonial Africa—Comparisons and Change |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 23 | The Lion Awakens—The Rise of Nationalism |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 24 | The Peaceful Paths to Independence |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 25 | The Congo—Promise and Pain |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----|---|
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 26 | Segregation to Apartheid in South Africa |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 27 | The Armed Struggles for Independence |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 28 | The First Taste of Freedom |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 29 | The Taste Turns Sour |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 30 | The World Turns Down—The "Permanent Crisis" |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 31 | A New Dawn? The Democratic Revival |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 32 | The South African Miracle |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 33 | The Unthinkable—The Rwanda Genocide |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 34 | The New Plague—HIV/AIDS in Africa |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 35 | Zimbabwe—Background to Contemporary Crisis |
| <i>The African Experience</i> | 36 | Africa Found |

GLOBAL WARMING

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 1 | Is Earth Warming? |
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 2 | Butterflies, Glaciers, and Hurricanes |
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 3 | Ice Age and Beyond |
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 4 | In the Greenhouse |
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 5 | A Tale of Three Planets |
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 6 | Global Recycling |
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 7 | The Human Factor |
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 8 | Computing the Future |
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 9 | Impacts of Climate Change |
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 10 | Energy and Climate |
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 11 | Energy – Resources and Alternatives |
| <i>Earth's Changing Climate</i> | 12 | Sustainable Futures? |

GENERAL MATERIAL

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 11 | World Religions and Their Consequences |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 15 | Western Civilization in World Context |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 21 | Transformations in Western Europe |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 26 | Modernization and Nationalisms |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 27 | Formation of Latin American Civilization |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 29 | The 20th–21st Centuries as a New Period |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 30 | The World Economy—Change and Continuity |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 32 | The United States in World History |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 33 | Contemporary Democracy |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 34 | Contemporary Cultural Change |
| <i>A Brief History of the World</i> | 35 | Gender in Contemporary World History |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 22 | American Traditionalists |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 23 | Libertarianism |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 30 | Monarchs and Prime Ministers |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 33 | Pale conservatives and Theo conservatives |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 34 | Culture Wars |
| <i>The Conservative Tradition</i> | 35 | Unresolved Paradoxes |
| <i>The World's Greatest Paintings</i> | 1 | Greatness in Painting |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 1 | What Makes a Great Christian? |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 19 | The Monks of Mount Athos |
| <i>Lives of Great Christians</i> | 24 | Defining the Christian Life |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 1 | Why Think about Capitalism |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 2 | The Greek and Christian Traditions |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 3 | Hobbes' Challenge to the Traditions |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 4 | Dutch Commerce and National Power |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 12 | Conservatism and Periphery Capitalism – Moser |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 18 | Matthew Arnold on Capitalism and Culture |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 19 | Individual and Community – Tones v Simmer |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 20 | The German Debate over Rationalization |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 21 | Cultural Sources of Capitalism – Max Weber |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 22 | Schumpeter on Innovation and Resentment |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 24 | Fascists on Capitalism – Fryer and Schmitt |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 25 | Mises and Hayek on Irrational Socialism |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 26 | Schumpeter on Capitalism's Self-Destruction |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 27 | The Rise of Welfare-State Capitalism |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 28 | Pluralism as Limit to Social Justice: Hayek |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 29 | Herbert Marcuse and the New Left Critique |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 30 | Contradictions of Post-Industrial Society |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 31 | The Family under Capitalism |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 32 | Tensions with Democracy – Buchanan and Olson |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 33 | End of Communism, New Era of Globalization |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 34 | Capitalism and Nationalism: Ernest Gillnet |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 35 | The Varieties of Capitalism |
| <i>Thinking about Capitalism</i> | 36 | Intrinsic Tensions of Capitalism |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 41 | Leonard Bernstein—The Musical Polymath |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 44 | William F. Buckley, Jr.—The Conservative. |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 45 | Roberto Clemente—The Athlete |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 48 | Stability and Change |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 22 | Myths about American Wars |
| <i>The Skeptic's Guide to American History</i> | 23 | Who Matters in American History? |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 7 | 1676--Van Leeuwenhoek's Microscope |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 15 | 1893--First Women Voters in New Zealand |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 16 | 1896--The Invention of Motion Pictures |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 19 | 1928--The Discovery of Penicillin |
| <i>Turning Points in Modern History</i> | 24 | 2004--The Rise of Social Media |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 43 | The 20th Century |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 44 | The World That the Modern Revolution Made |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 45 | Human History and the Biosphere |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 46 | The Next 100 Years |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 47 | The Next Millennium and the Remote Future |
| <i>Big History: The Big Bang, Life on Earth, and the Rise of Humanity</i> | 48 | Big History—Humans in the Cosmos |

CIVIL LIBERTIES AND THE BILL OF RIGHTS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---------------------------|
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 1 | What Are Civil Liberties? |

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 2 | The Bill of Rights—An Overview |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 3 | Two Types of Liberty—Positive and Negative |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 4 | The Court and Constitutional Interpretation |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 5 | <i>Marbury v Madison</i> and Judicial Review |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 6 | Private Property and the Founding |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 7 | <i>Lecher v New York</i> and Economic Due Process |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 8 | The Takings Clause of the Fifth Amendment |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 9 | Fundamental Rights—Privacy and Personhood |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 10 | Privacy—Early Cases |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 11 | <i>Roe v Wade</i> and Reproductive Autonomy |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 12 | Privacy and Autonomy—From <i>Roe</i> to <i>Casey</i> |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 13 | Other Privacy Interests—Family |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 14 | Other Privacy Interests—Sexuality |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 15 | Same-Sex Marriages and the Constitution |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 16 | The Right to Die and the Constitution |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 17 | Cruel and Unusual? The Death Penalty |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 18 | The First Amendment—An Overview |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 19 | Internal Security and the First Amendment |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 20 | Symbolic Speech and Expressive Conduct |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 21 | Indecency and Obscenity |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 22 | Hate Speech and Fighting Words |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 23 | The Right to Silence |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 24 | Why Is Freedom of Religion So Complex? |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 25 | School Prayer and the Establishment Clause |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 26 | Religion—Strict Separation or Accommodation? |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 27 | The Free Exercise Clause—Acting on Beliefs |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 28 | Free Exercise and “the <i>Peyote Case</i> ” |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 29 | Two Religion Clauses—One Definition? |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 30 | Slavery and <i>Dred Scott</i> to Equal Protection |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 31 | <i>Brown v Board of Education</i> |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 32 | Equality and Affirmative Action |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 33 | Equality and Gender Discrimination |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 34 | Gender Discrimination as Semi-Suspect |
| <i>American Identity</i> | 46 | Betty Friedan —The Feminist |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 35 | The Future of Equal Protection? |
| <i>Civil Liberties and the Bill of Rights</i> | 36 | Citizens and Civil Liberties |

WARFARE IN THE ANCIENT WORLD

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|--|
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 1 | Why Study Battles? What is War? |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 2 | The Problem of Warfare’s Origins |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 3 | Sumer, Akkad, and Early Mesopotamian Warfare |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 4 | Egyptian Warfare from Old to New Kingdoms |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 5 | The Battles of Megiddo and Kadesh |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 6 | The Trojan War and Homeric Warfare |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 7 | The Assyrian War Machine |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 8 | The Sieges of Lachish and Jerusalem |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 9 | A Peculiar Institution: Hoplite Warfare |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 10 | Battle of Marathon |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 11 | Battle of Thermopylae |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 12 | Naval Warfare and the Battle of Salamis |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 13 | Athenian Expedition to Sicily |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 14 | The March of the Ten Thousand |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 15 | Macedonian Military Innovations |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 16 | Alexander's Conquest of Persia |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 17 | Legions of Rome |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 18 | The Battles of Cannae and Zama |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 19 | Legion Versus Phalanx - Six Pitched Battles |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 20 | The Sieges of Alesia and Masada |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 21 | Caesar's World War |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 22 | Battle of the Teutoburg Forest |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 23 | Catastrophe at Adrianople |
| <i>Great Battles of the Ancient World</i> | 24 | Reflections on Warfare in the Ancient World |

EXPERIENCING MEDIEVAL EUROPE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 1 | The Medieval City—A Feast for the Senses |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 2 | Rothenburg—Jewel on the Romantic Road |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 3 | Mdina—The Silent City |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 4 | Mdina and Rabat—In the Steps of St. Paul |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 5 | Palermo—A Mosaic of Cultures |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 6 | Palermo—Celebrating Throne and Altar |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 7 | York—Wool and Prayer |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 8 | York—Vikings and Merchants |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 9 | Avignon—The Babylonian Captivity |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 10 | Avignon—Papal Splendor |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 11 | Carcassonne—Fortress of the Languedoc |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 12 | Carcassonne—Cathars and Crusaders |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 13 | Barcelona—The Gothic Quarter |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 14 | Barcelona—Imagination and Inspiration |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 15 | Dubrovnik—Pearl of the Adriatic |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 16 | Dubrovnik—City of Seven Flags |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 17 | Kraków—The Royal Way |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 18 | Kraków—Crossroads of Europe |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 19 | Prague—Freedom of Mind and Spirit |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 20 | Prague—Castle Hill |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 21 | Bruges—Built on the Sea and Trade |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 22 | Bruges—Commerce and Community |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 23 | Siena—Good Government |
| <i>Great Tours: Experiencing Medieval Europe</i> | 24 | Siena—The Gothic Dream |

THE DECISIVE BATTLES OF WORLD HISTORY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 1 | What Makes a Battle Decisive? |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 2 | 1274 B.C. Kadesh—Greatest Chariot Battle |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 3 | 479 B.C. Plataea—Greece Wins Freedom |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 4 | 331 B.C. Gaugamela—Alexander's Genius |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 5 | 197 B.C. Cynoscephalae—Legion vs. Phalanx |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 6 | 31 B.C. Actium—Birth of the Roman Empire |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 7 | 260–110 B.C. China—Struggles for Unification |

| | | |
|--|----|---|
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 8 | 636 Yarmouk & al-Qadisiyyah—Islam Triumphs |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 9 | 751 Talas & 1192 Tarain—Islam into Asia |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 10 | 1066 Hastings—William Conquers England |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 11 | 1187 Hattin—Crusader Desert Disaster |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 12 | 1260 Ain Jalut—Can the Mongols Be Stopped? |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 13 | 1410 Tannenberg—Cataclysm of Knights |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 14 | Frigidus, Badr, Diu—Obscure Turning Points |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 15 | 1521 Tenochtitlán—Aztecs vs. Conquistadors |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 16 | 1532 Cajamarca—Inca vs. Conquistadors |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 17 | 1526 & 1556 Panipat—Babur & Akbar in India |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 18 | 1571 Lepanto—Last Gasp of the Galleys |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 19 | 1592 Sacheon—Yi’s Mighty Turtle Ships |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 20 | 1600 Sekigahara—Samurai Showdown |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 21 | 1683 Vienna—The Great Ottoman Siege |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 22 | 1709 Poltava—Sweden’s Fall, Russia’s Rise |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 23 | 1759 Quebec—Battle for North America |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 24 | 1776 Trenton—The Revolution’s Darkest Hour |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 25 | 1805 Trafalgar—Nelson Thwarts Napoleon |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 26 | 1813 Leipzig—The Grand Coalition |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 27 | 1824 Ayacucho—South American Independence |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 28 | 1836 San Jacinto—Mexico’s Big Loss |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 29 | 1862 Antietam—The Civil War’s Bloodiest Day |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 30 | 1866 Königgrätz—Bismarck Molds Germany |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 31 | 1905 Tsushima—Japan Humiliates Russia |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 32 | 1914 Marne—Paris Is Saved |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 33 | 1939 Khalkin Gol—Sowing the Seeds of WWII |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 34 | 1942 Midway—Four Minutes Change Everything |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 35 | 1942 Stalingrad—Hitler’s Ambitions Crushed |
| <i>The Decisive Battles of World History</i> | 36 | Recent & Not-So-Decisive Decisive Battles |

CRASHES AND CRISES: LESSONS FROM A HISTORY OF FINANCIAL DISASTERS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 1 | Fintech, Crypto, and the Future of Disaster |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 2 | The Con Men Charles Ponzi and Ivar Kreuger |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 3 | A Boom in Busts |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 4 | The Tulip Bubble |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 5 | The South Sea Bubble |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 6 | The Mississippi Bubble |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 7 | Holes in the Ground: Mining Stock Frauds |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 8 | The Panic of 1907 |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 9 | Hyperinflation in Germany and Zimbabwe |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 10 | The Crash of 1929 |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 11 | The Great Contraction of 1931–1933 |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 12 | The Savings and Loan Crisis |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 13 | The Crash of 1987 |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 14 | Japan's Lost Decade |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 15 | Bankers Trust Swaps |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 16 | Asia, Greece, and Global Contagion |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 17 | The Orange County, California, Bankruptcy |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 18 | The Dotcom Bubble |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|--|
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 19 | Rogue Traders at SocGen and Barings |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 20 | Unhedged! Long-Term Capital Management |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 21 | The London Whale and Value at Risk |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 22 | The Goldilocks Economy and Three Bads |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 23 | Subprime Debt and the Run on Wall Street |
| <i>History of Financial Disasters</i> | 24 | China's Shadow Banks |

WRITING AND CIVILIZATION: FROM ANCIENT WORLDS TO MODERNITY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 1 | What Is Writing? |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 2 | The Origins and Development of Writing |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 3 | Where Did Our Alphabet Come From? |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 4 | The Futhork—A Germanic Alphabet |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 5 | Chinese—A Logosyllabic Script |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 6 | Japanese—The World's Most Complex Script |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 7 | What Is Decipherment? |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 8 | The Five Pillars of Decipherment |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 9 | Epigraphic Illustration |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 10 | The History of Language |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 11 | Proper Nouns and Cultural Context |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 12 | Bilinguals, Bilinguals, and Other Constraints |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 13 | Egyptian—The First Great Decipherment |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 14 | What Do Egyptian Hieroglyphs Say? |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 15 | Old Persian—Cuneiform Deciphered |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 16 | What Does Cuneiform Say? |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 17 | Mycenaean Linear B—An Aegean Syllabary |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 18 | Mayan Glyphs—A New World Logosyllabary |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 19 | What Do the Mayan Glyphs Say? |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 20 | Aztec Hieroglyphs—A Recent Decipherment |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 21 | Etruscan and Meroitic—Undeciphered Scripts |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 22 | Han'gul, Tengwar, and Other Featural Scripts |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 23 | Medium and Message |
| <i>Writing and Civilization</i> | 24 | The Future of Writing |

HOW THE EARTH WORKS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|----------------------------|----------|---|
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 1 | Geology's Impact on History |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 2 | Geologic History—Dating the Earth |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 3 | Earth's Structure—Journey to Earth's Center |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 4 | Earth's Heat—Conduction and Convection |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 5 | The Basics of Plate Tectonics |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 6 | Making Matter—The Big Bang and Big Bangs |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 7 | Creating Earth—Recipe for a Planet |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 8 | The Rock Cycle—Matter in Motion |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 9 | Minerals—The Building Blocks of Rocks |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 10 | Magma—The Building Mash of Rocks |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 11 | Crystallization—The Rock Cycle Starts |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 12 | Volcanoes—Lava and Ash |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 13 | Folding—Bending Blocks, Flowing Rocks |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 14 | Earthquakes—Examining Earth's Faults |

| | | |
|----------------------------|----|--|
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 15 | Plate Tectonics—Why Continents Move |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 16 | The Ocean Seafloor—Unseen Lands |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 17 | Rifts and Ridges—The Creation of Plates |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 18 | Transform Faults—Tears of a Crust |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 19 | Subduction Zones—Recycling Oceans |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 20 | Continents Collide and Mountains Are Made |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 21 | Intraplate Volcanoes—Finding the Hot Spots |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 22 | Destruction from Volcanoes and Earthquakes |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 23 | Predicting Natural Disasters |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 24 | Anatomy of a Volcano—Mount St. Helens |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 25 | Anatomy of an Earthquake—Sumatra |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 26 | History of Plate Motions—Where and Why |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 27 | Assembling North America |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 28 | The Sun-Driven Hydrologic Cycle |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 29 | Water on Earth—The Blue Planet |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 30 | Earth's Atmosphere—Air and Weather |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 31 | Erosion—Weathering and Land Removal |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 32 | Jungles and Deserts—Feast or Famine |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 33 | Mass Wasting—Rocks Fall Downhill |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 34 | Streams—Shaping the Land |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 35 | Groundwater—The Invisible Reservoir |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 36 | Shorelines—Factories of Sedimentary Rocks |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 37 | Glaciers—The Power of Ice |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 38 | Planetary Wobbles and the Last Ice Age |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 39 | Long-Term Climate Change |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 40 | Short-Term Climate Change |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 41 | Climate Change and Human History |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 42 | Plate Tectonics and Natural Resources |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 43 | Nonrenewable Energy Sources |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 44 | Renewable Energy Sources |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 45 | Humans—Dominating Geologic Change |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 46 | History of Life—Complexity and Diversity |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 47 | The Solar System—Earth's Neighborhood |
| <i>How the Earth Works</i> | 48 | The Lonely Planet—Fermi's Paradox |

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH: A HISTORY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 1 | From Jesus to the Creation of the Church |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 2 | The First Christian Institutions |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 3 | Christianities in the Early Church |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 4 | Persecution and Saints |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 5 | Peace between Empire and Church |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 6 | Institutional and Doctrinal Developments |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 7 | Latin Theology, Including Augustine |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 8 | Popes and Bishops in the Early Middle Ages |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 9 | Monasticism—Benedict and His Rule |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 10 | Evangelizing Northern and Eastern Europe |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 11 | The Germanization of Christianity |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 12 | Charlemagne and the Church in Feudal Times |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 13 | Monks and Hermits—New Forms of Monasticism |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 14 | Papal Reform and Church-State Controversies |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 15 | Crusade, Heresy, Inquisition |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 16 | The Papacy—Innocent III to Boniface VIII |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 17 | Francis, Dominic, and the Mendicants |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 18 | Flowering of Church Art in the Middle Ages |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 19 | Scholastic Thought |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 20 | Medieval Mysticism |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 21 | The Great Schism and the Conciliar Age |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 22 | The Renaissance Church |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 23 | Luther, Calvin, and the Reformation |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 24 | Catholic Responses—The Council of Trent |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 25 | The Jesuits |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 26 | Catholicism in Asia and the New World |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 27 | American Catholicism |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 28 | The Church in the Age of Reason |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 29 | Pius IX and Papal Infallibility |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 30 | Leo XIII and the Modern World |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 31 | The Eastern Catholic Churches |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 32 | The Second Vatican Council |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 33 | The Catholic Church Looks Outward |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 34 | The Challenges of New Theologies |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 35 | John Paul II and the 21st-Century Church |
| <i>The Catholic Church: A History</i> | 36 | One? Holy? Catholic? Apostolic? |

RISE AND FALL OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 1 | The Sun Never Set |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 2 | The Challenge to Spain in the New World |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 3 | African Slavery and the West Indies |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 4 | Imperial Beginnings in India |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 5 | Clive and the Conquest of India |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 6 | Wolfe and the Conquest of Canada |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 7 | The Loss of the American Colonies |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 8 | Exploring the Planet |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 9 | Napoleon Challenges the Empire |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 10 | The Other Side of the World |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 11 | Abolition of the Slave Trade and Slavery |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 12 | Early African Colonies |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 13 | China and the Opium Wars |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 14 | Britain—The Imperial Center |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 15 | Ireland—The Tragic Relationship |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 16 | India and the “Great Game” |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 17 | Rebellion and Mutiny in India |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 18 | How Canada Became a Nation |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 19 | The Exploration and Settlement of Africa |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 20 | Gold, Greed, and Geopolitics in Africa |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 21 | The Empire in Literature |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 22 | Economics and Theories of Empire |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 23 | The British Empire Fights Imperial Germany |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 24 | Versailles and Disillusionment |

| | | |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 25 | Ireland Divided |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 26 | Cricket and the British Empire |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 27 | British India between the World Wars |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 28 | World War II—England Alone |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 29 | World War II—The Pyrrhic Victory |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 30 | Twilight of the Raj |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 31 | Israel, Egypt, and the Suez Canal |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 32 | The Decolonization of Africa |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 33 | The White Dominions |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 34 | Britain after the Empire |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 35 | Colonial and Postcolonial Literature |
| <i>Rise and Fall of the British Empire</i> | 36 | Epitaph and Legacy |

THE RISE OF COMMUNISM: FROM MARX TO LENIN

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|----------|--|
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 1 | The Locomotive of History |
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 2 | Marx and Engels: An Intellectual Partnership |
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 3 | The Communist Manifesto and Das Kapital |
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 4 | The 1871 Paris Commune as a Model of Revolt |
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 5 | Marxism after Marx |
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 6 | Revolutionary Russias |
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 7 | The Making of Lenin |
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 8 | World War I as a Revolutionary Opportunity |
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 9 | Red October: How the Bolsheviks Seized Power |
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 10 | Rosa Luxemburg: A Revolutionary Martyr |
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 11 | The Red Bridge to World Revolution |
| <i>Rise of Communism: From Marx to Lenin</i> | 12 | Toward a New Communist Civilization |

AMERICA AFTER THE COLD WAR: THE FIRST THIRTY YEARS

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 1 | 1990: America's New World Order |
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 2 | The Clintons and the 1990s |
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 3 | A New Millennium, George W. Bush, and 9/11 |
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 4 | The U.S. Wars in Afghanistan and Iraq |
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 5 | The U.S. Economy: Long Boom to Big Crash |
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 6 | Obama, Hope, and Polarization |
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 7 | African American Paradoxes after 1990 |
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 8 | Science and Technology in the Internet Age |
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 9 | U.S. Energy Independence and Climate Change |
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 10 | Putting U.S. Education to the Test after 1990 |
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 11 | A New Golden Age of American Culture |
| <i>America After the Cold War: First 30 Years</i> | 12 | The Trump Upset |

GENIUS OF MICHELANGELO

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|-------------------------------|----------|--|
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 1 | Who Was Michelangelo? |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 2 | Artist and Aristocrat—Michelangelo's World |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 3 | An Unconventional Beginning |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 4 | Michelangelo's Youth and Early Training |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----|---|
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 5 | Florence and Bologna in the Early 1490s |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 6 | First Visit to Rome and Early Patrons |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 7 | The Bacchus and the Pieta |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 8 | The Return to Florence and the David |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 9 | The David and St. Matthew |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 10 | For the Republic—The Battle of Cascina |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 11 | The Taddei Tondo and the Pitti Tondo |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 12 | The Doni Tondo |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 13 | Rome and the Tomb of Julius II |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 14 | Bologna and the Return to Rome |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 15 | The Sistine Chapel |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 16 | The Sistine Chapel, Part 2 |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 17 | The Sistine Chapel, Part 3 |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 18 | A Story of Marble |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 19 | The Medici Chapel Sculpture |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 20 | The Medici Chapel Sculpture, Part 2 |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 21 | The Medici Chapel Sculpture, Part 3 |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 22 | The Laurentian Library |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 23 | Florence—A Republic under Siege, 1527-34 |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 24 | Inventing a New Aesthetic—The Non-Finito |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 25 | Michelangelo's Drawings, 1520-40 |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 26 | The Last Judgment |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 27 | The Last Judgment, Part 2 |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 28 | The Pauline Chapel |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 29 | The Completion of the Julius Tomb; Poetry |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 30 | The Capitoline Hill Projects; the Brutus |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 31 | The New St. Peter's Basilica |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 32 | Michelangelo's Roman Architecture |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 33 | Michelangelo's Roman Architecture, Part 2 |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 34 | Piety and Pity—The Florentine Pieta |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 35 | The Rondanini Pieta and the Late Poetry |
| <i>Genius of Michelangelo</i> | 36 | Death of Michelangelo—The Master's Legacy |

UNDERSTANDING CULTURAL AND HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|---|----------|---|
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 1 | Writing the World: The Mapmakers Craft |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 2 | The Problem with Geographical Determinism |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 3 | Anthropocene: The Age of Human Impact |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 4 | Climate Change and Civilization |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 5 | Global Land Change |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 6 | The End of Global Population Growth |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 7 | The Agricultural Puzzle |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 8 | Disease Geography |

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| <i>Geography</i> | | |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 9 | Political Ecology |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 10 | Economic Geography: Globalization Origins |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 11 | The Columbian Exchange |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 12 | Uneven Development and Global Poverty |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 13 | The New Global Economy |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 14 | Restless Humanity: The Migration Conundrum |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 15 | Urbanization: The Rise of New World Cities |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 16 | Geography of Language |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 17 | Understanding Cultural Geography |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 18 | The Importance of Place |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 19 | Cultural Commodification |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 20 | Culture, Power, and the Politics of Meaning |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 21 | The Geopolitical Imagination |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 22 | Regionalism and the Rise of New States |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 23 | Supranationalism: Taking on Big Problems |
| <i>Understanding Cultural & Human Geography</i> | 24 | Future Geographies |

INT'L ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS: GLOBALISM VS. NATIONALISM

| COURSE | LESSON # | LESSON TITLE |
|--|-----------------|---|
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 1 | The Politics of Economic Institutions |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 2 | Financial Regulation across Borders |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 3 | International Anarchy under One Roof |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 4 | Messy Multilateralism |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 5 | The Fed and the Roles of Central Banks |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 6 | The Pre-World War II Rise of Big Government |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 7 | Interest Groups, the State, and Corporatism |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 8 | The World Bank, Poverty, and Violence |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 9 | Group Choices: Rock, Paper, Scissors |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 10 | The United Nations: A League of Its Own |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 11 | Exchange Rates and the Gold Standard |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 12 | What Caused the Great Depression? |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 13 | “Higgledy Piggledy”: F. D. R.’s Stimulus Plan |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 14 | The Bank for International Settlements |

| | | |
|--|----|--|
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 15 | Intrigue at Bretton Woods: July 1944 |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 16 | The International Monetary Fund |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 17 | The Asian Development Bank |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 18 | The World Trade Organization |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 19 | The Euro |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 20 | The Great Recession: Mismanaging Risk |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 21 | After the Recession: A Bigger House of Cards |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 22 | Banking Supervision and the Basel Accords |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 23 | A Unified Europe, and Then Brexit |
| <i>International Economic Institutions</i> | 24 | The G-Zero Era of Instability |